

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

**Regulation Gazette** 

No. 11376

Regulasiekoerant

Vol. 678

December Desember

2021

No. 45696

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



45696

AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

#### **IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

NO FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

#### Contents

| No.         |  | Gazette<br>No. | Page<br>No. |
|-------------|--|----------------|-------------|
|             | GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS  |                |             |
| Employme    | nt and Labour, Department of / Indiensneming en Arbeid, Departement van  |                |             |
| R. 1640     | Labour Relations Act, 1995: Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry (BCCEI): Renewal of period of Operation of the Conditions of Employment Collective Agreement | of<br>45696    | 13          |
| R. 1641     | Labour Relations Act, 1995: Extension of Period of Operation to Non-Parties of the Main Collective Agreemen Bargaining Council for the Fishing Industry                        | t:<br>45696    | 65          |
| R. 1642     | Labour Relations Act, 1995: Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry (BCCEI): Renewal of period of Operation of the Exemptions Collective Agreement               | of<br>45696    | 66          |
| R. 1643     | Labour Relations Act, 1995: National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing Industry: Extension to Non Parties of the Main Amending Collective Agreement            | -<br>45696     | 83          |
| South Afric | an Revenue Service / Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens   |                |             |
| R. 1644     | Customs and Excise Act (91/1964): Amendment of Rules   | 45696          | 158         |
| R. 1645     | Customs and Excise Act, 1964: Correction Notice: Amendment of Schedule No. 2 (2/3/58)  | 45696          | 176         |
| B 16/15     | Dogana an Aksynswat 1964: Varhataringskannisgawing: Wysiging van Rylaa No. 2 (2/3/58)  | 45606          | 177         |



### HIGH ALERT: SCAM WARNING!!!

# TO ALL SUPPLIERS AND SERVICE PROVIDERS OF THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS

It has come to the attention of the GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS that there are certain unscrupulous companies and individuals who are defrauding unsuspecting businesses disguised as representatives of the Government Printing Works (GPW).

The scam involves the fraudsters using the letterhead of *GPW* to send out fake tender bids to companies and requests to supply equipment and goods.

Although the contact person's name on the letter may be of an existing official, the contact details on the letter are not the same as the *Government Printing Works*'. When searching on the Internet for the address of the company that has sent the fake tender document, the address does not exist.

The banking details are in a private name and not company name. Government will never ask you to deposit any funds for any business transaction. *GPW* has alerted the relevant law enforcement authorities to investigate this scam to protect legitimate businesses as well as the name of the organisation.

Example of e-mails these fraudsters are using:

#### PROCUREMENT@GPW-GOV.ORG

Should you suspect that you are a victim of a scam, you must urgently contact the police and inform the *GPW*.

GPW has an official email with the domain as @gpw.gov.za

Government e-mails DO NOT have org in their e-mail addresses. All of these fraudsters also use the same or very similar telephone numbers. Although such number with an area code 012 looks like a landline, it is not fixed to any property.

GPW will never send you an e-mail asking you to supply equipment and goods without a purchase/order number. GPW does not procure goods for another level of Government. The organisation will not be liable for actions that result in companies or individuals being resultant victims of such a scam.

Government Printing Works gives businesses the opportunity to supply goods and services through RFQ / Tendering process. In order to be eligible to bid to provide goods and services, suppliers must be registered on the National Treasury's Central Supplier Database (CSD). To be registered, they must meet all current legislative requirements (e.g. have a valid tax clearance certificate and be in good standing with the South African Revenue Services - SARS).

The tender process is managed through the Supply Chain Management (SCM) system of the department. SCM is highly regulated to minimise the risk of fraud, and to meet objectives which include value for money, open and effective competition, equitability, accountability, fair dealing, transparency and an ethical approach. Relevant legislation, regulations, policies, guidelines and instructions can be found on the tender's website.

#### **Fake Tenders**

National Treasury's CSD has launched the Government Order Scam campaign to combat fraudulent requests for quotes (RFQs). Such fraudulent requests have resulted in innocent companies losing money. We work hard at preventing and fighting fraud, but criminal activity is always a risk.

#### How tender scams work

There are many types of tender scams. Here are some of the more frequent scenarios:

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to a company to invite it to urgently supply goods. Shortly after the company has submitted its quote, it receives notification that it has won the tender. The company delivers the goods to someone who poses as an official or at a fake site. The Department has no idea of this transaction made in its name. The company is then never paid and suffers a loss.

#### OB

Fraudsters use what appears to be government department stationery with fictitious logos and contact details to send a fake RFQ to Company A to invite it to urgently supply goods. Typically, the tender specification is so unique that only Company B (a fictitious company created by the fraudster) can supply the goods in question.

Shortly after Company A has submitted its quote it receives notification that it has won the tender. Company A orders the goods and pays a deposit to the fictitious Company B. Once Company B receives the money, it disappears. Company A's money is stolen in the process.

Protect yourself from being scammed

- If you are registered on the supplier databases and you receive a request to tender or quote that seems to be from a government department, contact the department to confirm that the request is legitimate. Do not use the contact details on the tender document as these might be fraudulent.
- Compare tender details with those that appear in the Tender Bulletin, available online at www.gpwonline.co.za
- Make sure you familiarise yourself with how government procures goods and services. Visit the tender website for more information on how to tender.
- If you are uncomfortable about the request received, consider visiting the government department and/or the place of delivery and/or the service provider from whom you will be sourcing the goods.
- In the unlikely event that you are asked for a deposit to make a bid, contact the SCM unit of the department in question to ask whether this is in fact correct.

Any incidents of corruption, fraud, theft and misuse of government property in the *Government Printing Works* can be reported to:

Supply Chain Management: Ms. Anna Marie Du Toit, Tel. (012) 748 6292.

Email: Annamarie.DuToit@gpw.gov.za

Marketing and Stakeholder Relations: Ms Bonakele Mbhele, at Tel. (012) 748 6193.

Email: Bonakele.Mbhele@gpw.gov.za

Security Services: Mr Daniel Legoabe, at tel. (012) 748 6176.

Email: Daniel.Legoabe@gpw.gov.za

# Closing times for ORDINARY WEEKLY GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- > 24 December 2020, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 December 2020
- > 31 December 2020, Thursday for the issue of Friday 08 January 2021
- ➤ 08 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 15 January 2021
- 15 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 22 January 2021
- 22 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 29 January 2021
- > 29 January, Friday for the issue of Friday 05 February 2021
- ➤ 05 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 12 February 2021
- ➤ 12 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 19 February 2021
- ➤ 19 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 26 February 2021
- 26 February, Friday for the issue of Friday 05 March 2021
- > 05 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 12 March 2021
- ➤ 12 March, Friday for the issue of Friday 19 March 2021
- ➤ 18 March, Thursday for the issue of Friday 26 March 2021
- ➤ 25 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 April 2021
- > 31 March, Wednesday for the issue of Friday 09 April 2021
- > 09 April, Friday for the issue of Friday 16 April 2021
- ➤ 16 April, Friday for the issue of Friday 23 April 2021
- > 22 April, Thursday for the issue of Friday 30 April 2021
- > 30 April, Friday for the issue of Friday 07 May 2021
- > 07 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 14 May 2021
- ➤ 14 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 21 May 2021
- ➤ 21 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 28 May 2021
- 28 May, Friday for the issue of Friday 04 June 2021
   04 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 11 June 2021
- ➤ 10 June, Thursday for the issue of Friday 18 June 2021
- ➤ 18 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 25 June 2021
- ➤ 25 June, Friday for the issue of Friday 02 July 2021
- 02 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 09 July 2021
- > 09 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 16 July 2021
- 16 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 23 July 2021
   23 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 30 July 2021
- ➤ 30 July, Friday for the issue of Friday 06 August 2021
- > 05 August, Thursday for the issue of Friday 13 August 2021
- ➤ 13 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 20 August 2021
- 20 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 27 August 2021
- ➤ 27 August, Friday for the issue of Friday 03 September 2021
- ➤ 03 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 10 September 2021
- ➤ 10 September, Friday for the issue of Friday 17 September 2021
- 16 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 September 2021
   23 September, Thursday for the issue of Friday 01 October 2021
- ➤ 01 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 08 October 2021
- ➤ 08 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 15 October 2021
- ➤ 15 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 22 October 2021
- ➤ 22 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 29 October 2021
- ➤ 29 October, Friday for the issue of Friday 05 November 2021
- ➤ 05 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 12 November 2021
- ➤ 12 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 19 November 2021
- ➤ 19 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 26 November 2021
- ➤ 26 November, Friday for the issue of Friday 03 December 2021
- > 03 December, Friday for the issue of Friday 10 December 2021
- 09 December, Thursday for the issue of Friday 17 December 2021
   17 December, Friday for the issue of Friday 24 December 2021
- > 23 December, Thursday for the issue of Friday 31 December 2021

## **LIST OF TARIFF RATES**

## FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

#### COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

#### **NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL**

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

| Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices |                          |               |  |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|--|
| Notice Type  | Page Space               | New Price (R) |  |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 1/4 - Quarter Page       | 252.20        |  |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 2/4 - Half Page          | 504.40        |  |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 3/4 - Three Quarter Page | 756.60        |  |
| Ordinary National, Provincial                              | 4/4 - Full Page          | 1008.80       |  |

#### **EXTRA-ORDINARY**

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at R3026.32 per page.

The **Government Printing Works** (**GPW**) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe* Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

#### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

- The Government Gazette and Government Tender Bulletin are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
- 2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a>

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

| Government Gazette Type                          | Publication<br>Frequency             | Publication Date                                | Submission Deadline               | Cancellations Deadline                                     |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| National Gazette                                 | Weekly                               | Friday  | Friday 15h00 for next Friday      | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3<br>working days prior to<br>publication |
| Regulation Gazette                               | Weekly                               | Friday  | Friday 15h00 for next Friday      | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3<br>working days prior to<br>publication |
| Petrol Price Gazette                             | Monthly                              | Tuesday before 1st<br>Wednesday of the<br>month | One day before publication        | 1 working day prior to publication                         |
| Road Carrier Permits                             | Weekly                               | Friday  | Thursday 15h00 for next<br>Friday | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| Unclaimed Monies (Justice,<br>Labour or Lawyers) | January /<br>September 2 per<br>year | Last Friday                                     | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)      | As required                          | Any day of the week                             | None                              | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| Manuals  | Bi- Monthly                          | 2nd and last Thursday of the month              | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| State of Budget<br>(National Treasury)           | Monthly                              | 30th or last Friday of the month                | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| Extraordinary Gazettes                           | As required                          | Any day of the week                             | Before 10h00 on publication date  | Before 10h00 on publication date                           |
| Legal Gazettes A, B and C                        | Weekly                               | Friday  | One week before publication       | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3<br>working days prior to<br>publication |
| Tender Bulletin                                  | Weekly                               | Friday  | Friday 15h00 for next Friday      | Tuesday, 15h00 - 3<br>working days prior to<br>publication |
| Gauteng  | Weekly                               | Wednesday                                       | Two weeks before publication      | 3 days <b>after</b> submission deadline                    |
| Eastern Cape                                     | Weekly                               | Monday  | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| Northern Cape                                    | Weekly                               | Monday  | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| North West                                       | Weekly                               | Tuesday   | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| KwaZulu-Natal                                    | Weekly                               | Thursday  | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| Limpopo  | Weekly                               | Friday  | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |
| Mpumalanga                                       | Weekly                               | Friday  | One week before publication       | 3 working days prior to publication                        |

| Government Gazette Type                 | Publication<br>Frequency | Publication Date                                     | Submission Deadline          | Cancellations Deadline                          |
|---|--------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| Gauteng Liquor License<br>Gazette       | Monthly                  | Wednesday before<br>the First Friday of the<br>month | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| Northern Cape Liquor<br>License Gazette | Monthly                  | First Friday of the month                            | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| National Liquor License<br>Gazette      | Monthly                  | First Friday of the month                            | Two weeks before publication | 3 working days <b>after</b> submission deadline |
| Mpumalanga Liquor License<br>Gazette    | Bi-Monthly               | Second & Fourth<br>Friday                            | One week before publication  | 3 working days prior to publication             |

#### **EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. Extraordinary Gazettes can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an Extraordinary Gazette are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

#### Notice Submission Process

- 4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
- 5. The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader. Only electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms will be accepted.
- 6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
- Every notice submitted must be accompanied by an official GPW quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.
- 8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation** relating to a particular notice submission.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice. (Please see Quotation section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (*Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications*).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.

- 9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
- To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.
- 11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
- 12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

#### **Q**UOTATIONS

- 13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. Take note: GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
- 14. Each quotation has a unique number.
- 15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the *eGazette* Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.

#### 16. APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:

- 16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.
- 16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.
  - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the GPW Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

#### 17. APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:

- 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
- 18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
- 19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

#### COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

- 20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

#### **C**ANCELLATIONS

- 21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
- 22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

#### **A**MENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

#### REJECTIONS

- 24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

#### **APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

- 25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
- 26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

#### GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

- 27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

#### LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

#### **C**USTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

- 29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
- 30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

#### PAYMENT OF COST

- 31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
- 32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
- 33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
- Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a> before publication.
- 35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
- 36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
- 37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

#### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

- 38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website <a href="https://www.gpwonline.co.za">www.gpwonline.co.za</a> free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
- 39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette*(s)

#### **GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION**

Physical Address:Postal Address:GPW Banking Details:Government Printing WorksPrivate Bag X85Bank: ABSA Bosman Street149 Bosman StreetPretoriaAccount No.: 405 7114 016Pretoria0001Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: <a href="mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za">submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: <a href="mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za">info.egazette@gpw.gov.za</a>

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

#### GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

#### **DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

NO. R. 1640 24 December 2021

#### **LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**

BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CIVIL EGNINEERING INDUSTRY (BCCEI): RENEWAL OF PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THE CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

I, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, Minister of Employment and Labour hereby, in terms of section 32(6)(a)(ii) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare the provisions of Government Notices R.955 of 14 September 2018, R.1072 of 16 August 2019 and R.1428 of 8 November 2019 to be effective from the date of publication of this Notice and for the period ending 31 August 2024.

MR TW NXESI, MP

MINISTER OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

DATE: 10/12/2021

#### DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

#### **LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**

BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY (BCCEI): EXTENSION OF AMENDMENT OF CONDITIONS OF **EMPLOYMENT COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT TO NON-PARTIES** 

I, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, Minister of Employment and Labour hereby in terms of section 32(2) read with section 32(8) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare that the Conditions of Employment Amending Collective Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, which was concluded in the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry (BCCEI) and is binding in terms of section 31 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, on the parties which concluded the Conditions of Employment Collective Agreement, shall be binding on the other employers and employees in that Industry, with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 31 August 2024.

MR TW NXESI, MP

MINISTER OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR DATE: 10 12/2021

#### UMNYANGO WEZEMISEBENZI NEZABASEBENZI

#### UMTHETHO WOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI KA-1995

UMKHANDLU WOKUXOXISANA PHAKATHI KWABAQASHI NABASEBENZI EMBONINI YONJINIYELA BEZOKWAKHIWA KWEMIGWAQO NAMABHULOHO: UKWELULWA KWESIVUMELWANO ESICHIBIYELAYO SOKUKHULULWA, SELULELWA KULABO ABANGEYONA INGXENYE YESIVUMELWANO

Mina, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, onguNgqongqoshe Wezemisebenzi Nezabasebenzi, ngokwesigaba-32(2) sifundwa nesigaba 32(8) soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi, ka-1995, ngazisa ukuthi isivumelwano sabaqashi nabasebenzi esitholakala kwiSheduli yesiNgisi exhunywe lapha, esenziwa uMkhandlu Wokuxoxisana phakathi Kwabaqashi Nabasebenzi Embonini Yonjiniyela Bezokwakhiwa Kwemigwaqo Namabhuloho, futhi ngokwesigaba 31 soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi, ka-1995 esibopha labo abasenzayo, sizobopha bonke abanye abaqashi nabasebenzi kuleyomboni, kusukela ngomSombuluko wesibili emva kokushicilelwa kwalesiSaziso kuze kube mhlaka 31 kuNcwaba 2026.

MNUMZANE TW NXESI, MP

UNGQONGQOSHE WEZEMISEBENZI EZABASEBENZI

USUKU: 10/12/2021



# CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

IV & Alaseka

#### **SCHEDULE**

# BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

In accordance with the Labour Relations Act of 1995, made and entered into by and between the –

#### **Employers Organisations**

Consolidated Employers Organisation (CEO)

South African Forum of Civil Engineering Contractors (SAFCEC)

(Hereinafter referred to as the "employer" or the "employers organisation" of the one party and the –

#### **Trade Unions**

Building, Construction and Allied Workers Union (BCAWU)

National Union of Mineworkers (NUM)

(Hereinafter referred to as the "employees" or the "trade union" of the other party, being the parties to the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry) to amend the agreement published under Government Gazette No. R.1428 of 8 November 2019

#### PREAMBLE

This agreement was entered into by and between the members of the employer organisations and the members of the trade unions after conclusion of the industry national wage negotiations undertaken under the auspices of the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry.

The Minister of Employment and Labour has extended this agreement to all the employers and employees in the industry that are not signatories of this agreement. This has the effect of making the agreement applicable to all employers and employees in the industry.

A1

V & Robseka

## **Table of Contents**

| SCF  | łedule  | A1       |
|------|---|----------|
| 1.   | CHAPTER 1 - APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF AGREEMENT |          |
| 1.1  | Scope of the agreement                                  | <i>'</i> |
| 1.2  | Period of operation of agreement                        | 2        |
| 1.3  | Definitions and expressions                             | 2        |
| 2.   | CHAPTER 2 - REGULATION OF WORKING TIME                  | 7        |
| 2.1  | Weekly hours of ordinary work                           | 7        |
| 2.3  | Overtime  | 7        |
| 2.4  | Meal intervals  | 8        |
| 2.5  | Rest period   | 8        |
| 2.6  | Compressed working week                                 | 9        |
| 2.7  | Averaging hours of work                                 | 9        |
| 2.8  | Payment for overtime                                    | 10       |
| 2.9  | Payment for work on a Sunday                            | - 10     |
| 2.10 | Payment for public holidays                             | - 10     |
| 2.11 | Night work  | -11      |
| 2.12 | Short time  | -12      |
| 2.13 | Inclement weather                                       | - 13     |
| 3.   | CHAPTER 3 - REGULATION OF LEAVE                         | - 13     |
| 3.1  | Annual leave  | - 13     |
| 3.2  | Sick leave  | -15      |
| 3.3  | Maternity leave   | - 18     |
| 3.4  | Family responsibility leave                             | - 19     |
| 3.5  | Parental leave  | - 20     |



| 4               | CHAPTER 4 - REGULATIONS FOR CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT   | 21 |
|-----------------|--|----|
| 4.1             | Termination of contract of employment  | 21 |
| 4.2             | Certificate of service   | 22 |
| 4.3             | Piece work   | 22 |
| 4.4             | Prohibition of employment  | 22 |
| 4.5             | Severance Pay  | 23 |
| 4.6             | Funeral cover for limited duration contract employees  | 24 |
| 4.7             | Temporary employment, limited duration contract of employment ("LDC") and partime employment |    |
| 4.8             | Medical aid  | 31 |
| 5               | CHAPTER 5 - REGULATION REGARDING REGISTERS AND THE CONDITION OF EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT         |    |
| 5.1             | Attendance register  | 32 |
| 5.2             | Written particulars of employment  | 33 |
| 5.3             | Displaying this agreement in the workplace   | 34 |
| <b>6</b><br>6.1 | CHAPTER 6 - REMUNERATION AND RECORD KEEPING Calculation of wages                             |    |
| 6.2             | Information about remuneration   | 35 |
| 6.3             | Payment of remuneration upon termination of employment                                       | 36 |
| 6.4             | Deductions from wages - general;   | 36 |
| 6.5             | Deductions from wages - trade union subscriptions  | 37 |
| 6.6             | Deductions from wages – training   | 38 |
| 6.7             | Year-end bonus   | 38 |
| 6.8             | Cross border work allowance  | 39 |
| 6.9             | Allowances   | 40 |
| <b>7</b><br>7.1 | CHAPTER 7 - GENERAL  Exemptions  |    |
| 7.2             | Protective clothing  |    |
| 7.3             | Designated agents  |    |
|                 | (S) (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1 (1   |    |



| APP | PENDIX A - Certificate of Service   | 15 |
|-----|---|----|
| 7.7 | Resolution of disputes  | 14 |
| 7.6 | Attendance of worker representatives on bargaining council committee meetings 4 | 14 |
| 7.5 | Administration of agreement   | 13 |
| 7.4 | Levels of bargaining in the Industry and peace obligation                       | 13 |

IV & Robseko

#### 1. CHAPTER 1 - APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF AGREEMENT

#### 1.1 Scope of the agreement

- 1.1.1. This agreement binds:
  - All employers in the civil engineering industry that are members of the employers' organisations that are party to this agreement; and
  - b) All employees in the bargaining unit, employed in the industry who are members of the trade unions that are party to this agreement.
- 1.1.2. This agreement must be applied in the jurisdiction of the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry throughout the Republic of South Africa.
- 1.1.3. Except as otherwise provided for in this agreement, this agreement establishes the terms and conditions of employment for scheduled employees.
- 1.1.4. This agreement applies to learners, only insofar as it is not inconsistent with the Skills Development Act, 97 of 1998.
- 1.1.5. The provisions of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 75 of 1997 shall apply in respect of any employer or employee in the Civil Engineering Industry in so far as a provision thereof provides for any matter that is not regulated by this agreement.
- 1.1.6. The provisions of clauses 2.8, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11 and 2.12 of this agreement shall not apply to employees whose earnings exceed the amount determined by the Minister of Labour in terms of section 6(3) read with section 59(2)(c) of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 75 of 1997.
- 1.1.7. This agreement is binding in terms of Section 31 of the Labour Relations Act, 66 of 1995, on the parties which concluded the Conditions of Employment Collective Agreement and shall become binding on the other employers and employees in the industry upon extension by the Honourable Minister of Labour in terms of Section 32, from a date determined by the Minister.

#### 1.2 Period of operation of agreement

- 1.2.1. This agreement becomes binding on the employers and employees referred to in sub-clause 1.1.1. (a) and (b) once it is extended to nonparties by the Honourable Minister of Employment and Labour.
- 1.2.2. This agreement shall remain in force until 31 August 2024.

#### 1.3 Definitions and expressions

Any expression used in this agreement which is defined in the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995, shall have the same meaning as in that Act, and any reference to an Act shall include any amendment to such Act, and unless the contrary intention appears, words importing the masculine gender shall include females; further, unless inconsistent with the context;

'Act' means the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (Act No. 66 of 1995);

'Acting allowance' means a temporary allowance paid to an employee while acting in a position higher than their current job grade;

'Adoption order' means an adoption order as envisaged in the Children's Act, 2005 (Act No. 38 of 2005);

'Adoptive parent' has the meaning assigned to it in section 1 of the Children's Act, 2005 (Act No. 38 of 2005);

**'Bargaining Unit'** shall mean the bargaining unit comprising those employees engaged in the industry in Task Grades 1 – 9 inclusive;

**'BCIMA'** means the Building Construction Industry Medical Aid' as administered by Status Medical Aid Administrators (Pty) Ltd;

'CIRBF' means the Construction Industry Retirement Benefit Fund;

'Civil Engineering Industry' – see 'Industry';

'Council' means the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry;

'CPI' means the consumer price index as published by STATS SA regarding inflation. For the purposes of this agreement, CPI is calculated by averaging the months of April, May and June of the applicable year;

'Cross border work' means work performed outside the borders of the Republic of South Africa;

'Employee' means -

i.) Any person, excluding an independent contractor, who works for



- another person or for the state and who receives, or is entitled to receive, any remuneration; and
- ii.) Any other person who in any manner assists in carrying on or conducting the business of an employer.

**'Employer'** means any person whosoever, including a temporary employment service as defined in section 198(1) of the Act, who employs or provides work for any person and remunerates or expressly or tacitly undertakes to remunerate him or who permits any person whosoever in any manner to assist him in the carrying on or conducting of his business;

'Emergency work' means any work which owing to unforeseen circumstances such as fire, storm, land subsidence, accident, epidemic, act of violence, theft, a breakdown of plant, motor vehicles or machinery or a breakdown or threatened breakdown of structures, or any critical operational requirement, must be done without delay;

'Family responsibility leave cycle' means the period of 36 consecutive months' employment with the same employer immediately following:

- i) An employee's commencement of employment: or
- The completion of that employee's prior family responsibility leave cycle;

'Hourly-rated employee' means an employee whose remuneration is calculated on an hourly basis notwithstanding the frequency of the payment thereof, and who is not a salaried employee;

'Industry' means the Civil Engineering Industry in which employers (other than local authorities) and employees are associated for the purpose of carrying out work of a civil engineering character normally associated with the civil engineering sector and includes such work in connection with any one or more of the following activities:

a. The construction of aerodrome runways or aprons; aqueducts, bins or bunkers; bridges, cable ducts, caissons; rafts or other marine structures; canals, cooling, water or other towers; dams; docks; harbours; quays or wharves; earthworks; encasements; housing or supports for plant, machinery or equipment; factory or works chimneys; filter beds; land or sea defence works; mine headgears; pipelines; piers; railways; reservoirs; river works; roads or streets;

Page 3



- sewerage works; sewers; shafts or tunnels; silos; sports fields or grounds; swimming baths; viaducts or water treatment plants; and/or
- b. Excavation and bulk earthworks; bush clearing and de-stumping; topsoil stripping; drilling and blasting; preparation of bench areas, drilling pre-split holes, blasting and/or cast blasting; secondary blasting; loading, hauling and dumping of mineralized and/or waste material to waste dumps or processing plant feed (ROM pad) stockpiles; production dozing of top soil, inter burden or waste material; pumping and dewatering of storm and/or contaminated water, construction and maintenance of; access and haul roads; ramps; waste and processing plant feed (ROM pad) areas; safety beams; high walls; benches; storm water systems, catch drains, bund walls, surge dams; trimming, scaling or chain dragging of batters, heap-leach pads, tailings dams; dust suppression of loading areas, haul roads and dumping areas; rehabilitation of earth work areas or waste dumps; topsoil spreading, hydro-seeding and watering; and/or
- Excavation work or the construction of foundations, lift shafts, piling, retainings, stairwells, underground parking garages or other underground structures; and/or
- d. The asphalting, concreting, gravelling, levelling or paving of parking areas, pavements, roads, streets, aerodrome runways or aprons, premises or sites:

#### and further includes:-

- Any work of a similar nature or work incidental to or consequent on any of the aforesaid activities; and/or
- f. The making, repairing, checking or overhauling of tools, vehicles, plant, machinery or equipment in workshops which are conducted by employers engaged in any of the activities referred to in sub - clauses (a) to (f) inclusive;

#### but excluding:-

i) Work in connection with any one or more of the activities specified in sub-clause (c) where such work, when undertaken in connection with the erection of structures having the general character of buildings and irrespective of whether or not such work involves problems of a civil



- engineering character, is carried out by the employers erecting such structures;
- Work in connection with any one or more of the activities specified in sub-clause (c) when undertaken as an incidental operation in connection with the erection of structures having the general character of buildings or when undertaken by the employers erecting such structures;
- iii) Any work falling within the scope of any other industry, and
- iv) The Mining Industry which is defined as the industry where employers and employees are associated for the purpose, directly or indirectly, for the winning, extracting, processing and refining of a mineral in, on or under the earth or water or from any residue stockpile or residue deposit.

**'Law'** means all constitutions; statutes; regulations; by-laws; codes; ordinances, or instructions by any Governmental Body; and the common law, and 'laws' shall have a similar meaning;

'Limited duration contracts of employment' means a contract of employment whose duration is limited to the completion of a specified activity or the expiry of a specified period;

'Local authority' means a 'Municipality' as defined in the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act; 2000;

'Minister' means the Minister of Employment and Labour;

'Night Work' means work performed by an employee between 18:00 and 06:00 the following day;

'Ordinary hours of work' means hours worked other than overtime or time worked on Sundays or Public Holidays;

'Overtime' means the time that an employee works in a day or week, in excess of the hours ordinarily worked by an employee in such day or week, subject to the maximum ordinary hours prescribed in this agreement, but does not include work performed on a Sunday or a paid public holiday;

'Paid public holiday' means any day that is a public holiday in terms of the Public Holiday Act, 1994 (Act No. 36 of 1994);

'Pay' means payment of remuneration in cash, electronic transfer, by cheque or by other means;



'Permanent employee' means any employee who is not an employee employed in terms of a limited duration contract;

'Piece-work' means any system under which an employee's remuneration is based on the quantity of work done;

'Salaried employee' means an employee whose remuneration is calculated on a monthly basis notwithstanding the number of hours or days actually worked, who performs work generally understood to be that of a salaried employee.

'Self-propelled plant' means a power-driven or pedestrian-operated selfpropelled vehicle, other than a motor vehicle, which is designed or adapted principally to perform with or without a towed attachment, one or more functions while moving, and may also perform such functions while standing still;

'Scheduled employee' means an employee whose minimum rate of pay is scheduled in the Wage and Task Grade Collective Agreement, irrespective of whether the employee is employed in terms of an exemption from this agreement or under conditions determined by the Council;

'Short-time' means a temporary reduction in the number of ordinary hours of work owing to vagaries of the weather, a slackness of trade, a shortage of materials, a breakdown of plant or machinery or a breakdown or threatened breakdown of structures, or any unforeseen contingencies and/or circumstances beyond the control of the employer or a temporary reduction in the number of ordinary hours of work owing to riots, unrest or acts of terrorism or disorder, which directly affect the employer's ability to provide work;

'Spouse' means a life partner recognised in terms of the Marriage Act, 25 of 1961 as amended, or of a customary marriage in terms of the Recognition of Customary Marriages Act, 120 of 1998, or a civil union recognised in terms of the Civil Union Act of 2006;

'Stationary plant' means a power-driven device, whether or not mounted on a self-propelled or non-self-propelled vehicle, which is designed or adapted principally to perform one or more functions while standing still;

'Wage' means the gross hourly, daily, weekly or monthly remuneration to which a scheduled employee is entitled in terms of this agreement, in



respect of the employee's ordinary hours of work; provided that if an employer regularly pays an employee in respect of such ordinary hours of work, an amount higher than that prescribed in the Wage and Task Grade Collective Agreement, it means such higher amount; provided further that such higher amount does not include allowances or entitlements.

#### 2. CHAPTER 2 - REGULATION OF WORKING TIME

#### 2.1 Weekly hours of ordinary work

An employee's ordinary hours of work may not exceed 45 hours in any week.

#### 2.2. Daily hours of ordinary work

An employee's ordinary hours of work may not exceed:

- 2.2.1. Nine hours in any day, if the employee works for five days or fewer in a week; or
- 2.2.2. Eight hours in any day if the employee works on more than five days in a week.

#### 2.3 Overtime

- 2.3.1. An employer may not require or permit an employee to work overtime except in accordance with an agreement.
- 2.3.2. An employer may not require an employee to work more than three hours' overtime per day or ten hours overtime in any week except by agreement with the employee and with the prior written authorisation of the Council.
- 2.3.3. Application for such authorisation must include a copy of the agreement between the employer and the employee which must provide for;
  - a) The estimated number of overtime hours to be worked;
  - b) Site where the hours will be worked;
  - c) Period of the overtime.

IV & Anseko

#### 2.4 Meal intervals

- 2.4.1. An employer shall not require or permit an employee to work for more than five hours continuously without a meal interval of not less than half an hour during which interval such employee shall not be required or permitted to perform any work, and such interval shall not form part of the ordinary hours of work or overtime: Provided that;
  - Periods of work interrupted by such meal intervals of less than half an hour, except when the proviso in 2.4.1(d) below applies, shall be deemed to be continuous;
  - b) If such meal interval is longer than one hour, any period more than one hour shall be deemed to be time worked;
  - Only one meal interval during the ordinary hours of work of an employee on any day shall not form part of the ordinary hours of work;
  - d) When, on any day, by reason of overtime work, an employer is required to give an employee a second meal interval, such interval may, at the request of the employee, be reduced to not less than fifteen minutes.
  - e) A driver or an operator of self- propelled or stationary plant who during such interval does not work other than being or remaining in charge of a vehicle or such plant shall be deemed for the purposes of this sub-clause not to have worked during such interval.

#### 2.5 Rest period

- 2.5.1. An employer shall allow an employee;
  - A daily rest period of at least 12 consecutive hours between ending and recommencing work; and
  - A weekly rest period of at least 36 consecutive hours, which, unless otherwise agreed, must include a Sunday.
- 2.5.2. A daily rest period in terms of clause 2.5.1 (a) above may, by written agreement, be reduced to 10 hours for an employee
  - a) who lives on the premises at which the workplace is situated; and
  - b) whose meal interval lasts for at least three hours.

1 age 16

- 2.5.3. Despite sub clause 2.5.1(b) above, an agreement in writing may provide for
  - a) a rest period of at least 60 consecutive hours every two weeks, or
  - an employee's weekly rest period to be reduced by up to eight hours in any week if the rest period in the following week is extended equivalently

#### 2.6 Compressed working week

- 2.6.1. An agreement in writing between an employer and an employee may require an employee to work up to twelve hours in a day, inclusive of the meal intervals required in terms of clause 2.4.1 above, without receiving overtime pay.
- 2.6.2. An agreement in terms of clause 2.6.1 above may not require or permit an employee to work:
  - a) More than 45 ordinary hours of work in any week;
  - b) More than ten hours' overtime in any week; or
  - c) On more than five days in any week.

#### 2.7 Averaging hours of work

- 2.7.1. Despite clauses 2.8 and 2.9 below, the ordinary hours of work and overtime of an employee may be averaged over a period of up to four months in terms of a collective agreement.
- 2.7.2. An employer may not require or permit an employee who is bound by a collective agreement in terms of sub-clause 2.7.1 above to work more than:
  - a) An average of 45 ordinary hours of work in a week over the agreed period;
  - An average of five hours' overtime in a week over the agreed period.
- 2.7.3. A collective agreement in terms of sub-clause 2.7.1 above lapses after 12 months.
- 2.7.4. Sub-clause 2.7.3 above only applies to the first two collective agreements concluded in terms of sub-clause 2.7.1 above.

rage

#### 2.8 Payment for overtime

An employer shall pay an employee who works overtime at a rate of not less than one and a half times the ordinary wage in respect of the overtime referred to in this agreement; provided that any time worked on Sundays and paid public holidays shall be paid in accordance with the provisions of clauses 2.9 and 2.10 below.

#### 2.9 Payment for work on a Sunday

- 2.9.1. Whenever an employee works on a Sunday, the employer shall either-
  - If the employee works for a period not exceeding four hours, pay the a) employee not less than the daily wage, provided that if the employee works for a period exceeding four hours, the employee shall be paid at a rate of not less than double the ordinary wage in respect of the total period worked on such Sunday, or not less than double the daily wage, whichever is the greater; OR
  - Pay the employee at a rate of not less than one and a third times the b) employee's ordinary wage rate in respect of the total period worked on such Sunday or, not less than one and a third times the daily wage, whichever the greater, and granting the employee within seven days of such Sunday one day's leave, which shall not constitute annual leave in terms of clause 3.1 and pay him or her in respect thereof not less than the daily wage: Provided that where such an employee is required or permitted to work for less than four hours on such Sunday the employee shall be deemed to have worked for four hours.

#### 2.10 Payment for public holidays

- Subclause 2.10.4 shall not apply to an employee earning a wage more than the 2.10.1. remuneration stipulated by the Minister in terms of section 6(3) of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act from time to time.
- An employer may not require an employee to work on a public holiday 2.10.2. except in accordance with an agreement.
- If a public holiday falls on a day which would otherwise be an ordinary 2.10.3. working day for an employee, including periods of short time and lay-offs an employer must pay the employee;



- a) who does not work on the public holiday, at least the wage rate that the employee would ordinarily have received for work on that day;
- who works on the public holiday, at least double the wage rate for the ordinary working hours of that day;
- 2.10.4. If an employee works on a public holiday which falls on a day which would otherwise not be an ordinary working day for the employee, an employer must pay the employee at least –
  - The amount paid to the employee in respect of the time that the employee ordinarily works on a working day and in addition pays the employee –
  - b) The amount earned by the employee for the work performed that day, whether calculated by reference to time worked or any other method.
- 2.10.5. If a shift worked by an employee falls on a public holiday and another day, the whole shift is deemed to have been worked on the public holiday, but if the greater portion of the shift was worked on the other day, the whole shift is deemed to have been worked on the other day.
- 2.10.6. An employer must pay an employee for a public holiday on the employee's usual payday.

#### 2.11 Night work

- 2.11.1. An employee performs night work if that employee works between 18:00 and 06:00 on the following day.
- 2.11.2. An employer may only require or permit an employee to perform night work if so agreed and if;
  - The employee is compensated by the payment of an allowance, which may be a shift allowance, or by a reduction of working hours; and
  - b) Transportation is available between the employee's place of residence and the workplace at the commencement and conclusion of the employee's shift.
- 2.11.3. An employer who requires an employee to work for a period of longer than one hour after 23:00 and before 06:00 the next day at least five times per month or 50 times per year; must;
  - Inform the worker in writing, or orally if the employee is not able to understand a written communication, in a language that the employee

Page | 11

IV & Roaseko

- understands of any health and safety hazards associated with the work that the employee is required to perform; and of the employee's right to undergo a medical examination in terms of paragraph 2.11.3(b) below;
- b) At the request of the employee, enable the employee to undergo a medical examination, for the account of the employer, concerning those hazards before the employee starts, or within a reasonable period of the employee starting, such work and at appropriate intervals while the employee continues to perform such work.
- c) Transfer the employee to suitable day work within a reasonable time if the employee suffers from a health condition associated with the performance of night work and It is practical for the employer to do so.
- 2.11.4. A night work allowance of 9% will be paid to employees who perform night work.
- 2.11.5. The calculation of the night work allowance will be based on the employee's basic rate.
- 2.11.6. Current company arrangements with regard to night work allowance, that are more favourable, will not be affected.

#### 2.12 Short time

Whenever the ordinary hours of work prescribed in Clause 2.2 are reduced on account of short-time, excluding short-time owing to inclement weather, a deduction may be made from the employee's wage not exceeding the amount of the employee's hourly wage in respect of each hour of such reduction provided that:

- 2.12.1. Such deduction shall not exceed one third of the employee's weekly wage, irrespective of the number of hours by which the ordinary hours of work were reduced;
- 2.12.2. No deduction shall be made in the case of short-time arising from slackness of trade or shortage of raw materials, unless the employer has given the employee notice on the previous working day of the employer's intention to reduce the ordinary hours of work;

2.12.3. No deduction shall be made in the case of short-time owing to a breakdown of plant or machinery or a breakdown or threatened breakdown of buildings or structures, in respect of the first two hours not worked, unless the employer has given the employee notice on the previous working day that no work would be available due to such breakdown.

#### 2.13 Inclement weather

Whenever the ordinary hours of work prescribed in this agreement are reduced due to inclement weather then the employee will be paid the ordinary hours for the day. However, depending on circumstances, the employer may instruct the employees to remain on site until the employee is released by the employer.

#### 3. CHAPTER 3 - REGULATION OF LEAVE

#### 3.1 Annual leave

- 3.1.1. For the purpose of this clause the expression "employment" shall be deemed to include:
  - Any period in respect of which an employer pays an employee in lieu of notice in terms of sub-clause 4.1.2;
  - Any period during which an employee is absent on sick leave in terms of clause 3.2.4 or owing to incapacity as defined in clause 3.2.9;
  - Any period during which an employee is absent at the instruction of the employer;
  - d) Any time during which an employee is required by the employer not to work because of the vagaries of the weather, slackness of trade or a breakdown of machinery or plant.
- 3.1.2. An employer shall grant to an employee who has completed less than five continuous years' service and who has been in employment for longer than four months, fifteen working days leave on full pay in respect of each completed period of twelve months of employment accumulated at 1.25 days per month.



- 3.1.3. An employer shall grant an employee who has completed five or more continuous years of service with that employer eighteen working days leave on full pay in respect of each completed period of twelve months of employment, accumulated at 1.5 days per month.
- 3.1.4. Subject to sub-clauses 3.1.2 and 3.1.3 above, a minimum of 10 days shall be taken consecutively by an employee normally during the Civil Engineering Industry shutdown period and the remaining days shall be granted, subject to sub-clause 3.1.7 below, at a time agreed by the employee and the employer.
- 3.1.5. An employer shall grant an employee an additional day of paid leave for any public holiday that falls on a day during an employee's annual leave on which the employee would ordinarily have worked.
- 3.1.6. If the leave prescribed in sub-clauses 3.1.2 and 3.1.3 above has not been granted and taken earlier, it shall, save as provided in sub-clause 3.1.8, be granted and be taken so as to commence within four months after the completion of the 12 months of employment to which it relates or, if the employer and employee have agreed thereto in writing before the expiration of the said period of four months, the employer shall grant such leave to the employee and the employee shall take the leave from a date not later than two months after the expiration of the said period of four months, provided that the period of leave shall not be concurrent with:
  - a) Sick leave granted in terms of clause 3.2 or with absence from work owing to incapacity in circumstances where the employee is entitled to his/her full wages in terms of any other law or in terms of any fund of which the employee is a member, amounting in the aggregate to not more than 12 days in any one period of 12 months;
  - Any period during which the employee is under notice of termination of employment in terms of clause 4.1.
- 3.1.7. At the written request of the employee, an employer may permit the leave to accumulate over a period of not more than 24 months of employment, provided that the request is made by such employee not later than four months after the expiration of the first period of 12 months of employment to which the leave relates, and the date of receipt of the request is endorsed

- over the employee's signature by the employer, who shall retain the request at least until after the expiration of the period of leave.
- 3.1.8. The leave referred to in sub-clause 3.1.7 shall be granted and be taken at a time to be fixed by the employer, and the provisos to sub-clause 3.1.6 shall apply to such leave.
- 3.1.9. The remuneration in respect of leave granted in terms of this clause shall be paid not later than the last workday before the date of commencement of such leave and shall be calculated at the employee's wage rate on the days that the leave is taken.
- 3.1.10. Upon termination of employment the employer shall pay the employee in lieu of any accrued leave owing to the employee, at the wage rate applicable on the last day of employment.
- 3.1.11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this clause, an employer may for the purposes of annual leave, at any time, but not more than once in any period of 12 months, close the establishment, or a portion of the establishment, for 14 consecutive days, plus an additional day for each paid public holiday which falls on a day during such period on which the employee would ordinarily have worked.
- 3.1.12. An employee who as at the date of the closing of an establishment or the portion thereof in which he or she is employed, is not entitled to the full period of annual leave prescribed in terms of sub-clauses 3.1.2 and 3.1.3 above shall be paid the leave accrued as at the date of such closure, and for the purposes of annual leave thereafter the employee's employment anniversary shall be the date of such closing of the establishment or portion of the establishment, as the case may be.

#### 3.2 Sick leave

The following definitions apply to this clause:

3.2.1 "Employment" shall be deemed to include any period during which an employee is absent on leave in terms of clause 3.1 or on the instructions or at the request of his/her employer or on sick leave in terms of this clause amounting in the aggregate in any period of 12 months to not more than 10 weeks, or due to the employee not being required to work

- because of the vagaries of the weather, slackness of trade or a breakdown of machinery or plant;
- 3.2.2 "Incapacity" means inability to work owing to any sickness or injury other than sickness or injury caused by an employee's own misconduct Provided that any such inability to work, caused by an accident or a scheduled disease for which compensation is payable under the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act, 1993, shall only be regarded as incapacity during any period in respect of which no disablement payment is payable in terms of that Act.
- 3.2.3 "Sick leave cycle" means the period of 36 consecutive months' employment with the same employer immediately following:
  - a) An employee's commencement of employment; or
  - b) The completion of that employee's prior sick leave cycle.
- 3.2.4 During every sick leave cycle, an employee is entitled to an amount of paid sick leave equal to the number of days the employee would normally work during a period of six weeks.
- 3.2.5 Despite sub-clause 3.2.4, during the first six months of employment, an employee is entitled to one day's paid sick leave for every 26 days worked.
- 3.2.6 During an employee's first sick leave cycle, an employer may reduce the employee's entitlement to sick leave in terms of sub-clause 3.2.4 by the number of days sick leave taken in terms of sub-clause 3.2.5.
- 3.2.7 Subject to sub-clause 3.2.14 below, an employer must pay an employee for each day's sick leave the wage the employee would ordinarily have received for work on such days, payable on the employee's usual payday.
- 3.2.8 An agreement may reduce the pay to which an employee is entitled in respect of any day's absence in terms of this clause if-
  - The number of days of paid sick leave is increased at least commensurately with any reduction in the daily amount of sick pay;
     and
  - b) The employee's entitlement to pay for any day's sick leave is at least 75 percent of the wage payable to the employee for the ordinary hours the employee would have worked on that day; and;

- c) for sick leave over the sick leave cycle, the employee's entitlement for sick leave is at least equivalent to the employee's entitlement in terms of sub-clause 3.2.4.
- 3.2.9 If, in the first 36 months of employment, an employee is absent owing to incapacity for a period more than the sick leave accrued in terms of subclause 3.2.4 the employer shall not, at that stage, be required to affect any payment in respect of the excess sick leave taken.
- 3.2.10 However, if the employer has not previously done so, he or she shall at the end of the first cycle of 36 months of employment pay the employee an amount equal to not less than the difference between the sick leave payment made earlier and the employee's wages for the full period of incapacity, up to the maximum of 36 work days. Such compensation shall be affected at the employee's wage rate as at the commencement of the unpaid period of incapacity.
- 3.2.11 Provided further that where the contract of employment terminates before the end of the said first cycle the employee shall be entitled to claim payment from the employer of an amount equal to the difference between the sick leave pay already received and the wage for the full period of incapacity, but not exceeding payment at a rate of more than one work-day's wage for each completed 26 days worked, and for the purposes of this proviso the expression "wage" shall mean the wage the employee was receiving as at the commencement of incapacity.
- 3.2.12 Where an employer is by any law required to pay fees for hospital or medical treatment in respect of an employee, and pays such fees, the amount so paid may be set off against the payment due in respect of absence owing to incapacity in terms of this clause.
- 3.2.13 No unused sick leave may be accrued from one cycle to another.
- 3.2.14 An employer may, as a condition precedent to the payment of any amount claimed in terms of this clause by an employee in respect of any absence from work for more than three consecutive work-days or on the work-day immediately preceding or the work-day immediately succeeding a Sunday or a paid holiday, require the employee to produce a certificate signed by a registered medical practitioner stating the nature and duration of the employee's incapacity: Provided that, if an employee has, during any period



of up to eight weeks, received payment in terms of this clause on two or more occasions without producing such a certificate, the employer may, during the period of eight weeks immediately succeeding the last such occasion, require the production of such certificate in respect of any absence. Furthermore, an employer may require an employee to obtain a certificate issued by a medical practitioner nominated by the employer but at the employer's expense in order to satisfy the requirements of this clause.

#### 3.3 Maternity leave

- 3.3.1 An employee is entitled to at least four consecutive months' maternity leave. During the maternity leave period, the benefit payable by the employer will be in the form of a top-up amount which equates to the difference between the UIF maternity benefit and what the employee would normally have earned in the equivalent pay period for a period of 4 months, provided she has been continuously in service for two years before the expected date of birth and must remain in service for 1 year after birth. The employer shall assist an employee on early application of UIF.
- 3.3.2 An employee may commence maternity leave:
  - At any time from four weeks before the expected date of birth, unless otherwise agreed; or
  - b) On a date from which a medical practitioner or a midwife certifies that it is necessary for the employee's health or that of her unborn child.
- 3.3.3 No employee may work for six weeks after the birth of her child, unless a medical practitioner or midwife certifies that she is fit to do so.
- 3.3.4 An employee who has a miscarriage during the third trimester of pregnancy or bears a stillborn child is entitled to maternity leave for six weeks after the miscarriage or stillbirth, whether or not the employee had commenced maternity leave at the time of the miscarriage or stillbirth.
- 3.3.5 An employee must notify an employer in writing, unless the employee is unable to do so, of the date on which the employee intends to:
  - a) Commence maternity leave, and
  - b) Return to work after maternity leave.

- 3.3.6 Notification in terms of sub-clause 3.3.5 must be given-
  - At least four weeks before the employee intends to commence maternity leave;
  - If it is not reasonably practicable to do so, as soon as is reasonably practicable.
- 3.3.7 Protection of employees before and after birth of a child;
  - a) No employer may require or permit a pregnant employee or an employee who is nursing her child to perform work that is hazardous to her health or the health of her child.
  - b) During an employee's pregnancy, and for a period of six months after the birth of her child, her employer must offer her suitable alternative employment on terms and conditions that are no less favourable than her ordinary terms and conditions of employment, if it is practical for the employer to do so.

#### 3.4 Family responsibility leave

- 3.4.1 This clause applies to an employee:
  - a) who has been in employment with an employer for longer than four months; and
  - b) who works for at least four days a week for that employer.
- 3.4.2 Subject to sub-clause 3.4.1 an employee is entitled to 12 (twelve) days paid family responsibility leave in the employee's Family Responsibility Leave Cycle. However, an employee may not take more than 4 (four) days family responsibility leave in the first 12 (twelve) months of employment. An employee is entitled to take family responsibility leave at the request of the employee
  - a) When the employee's child or spouse is sick; or
  - b) In the event of the death of
    - i) the employee's spouse or life partner; or
    - ii) the employee's parent, adoptive parent, grandparent, child, adopted child, grandchild or sibling.
- 3.4.3 Subject to sub-clause 3.4.5, an employer must pay an employee for a day's family responsibility leave;



- the wage the employee would ordinarily have received for work on that day; and
- b) on the employee's usual payday.
- 3.4.4 An employee may take family responsibility leave in respect of the whole or part of a day.
- 3.4.5 Before paying an employee for leave in terms of this clause, an employer may require reasonable proof of an event contemplated in sub-clause 3.4.2 for which the leave was required.
- 3.4.6 An employee's unused entitlement to leave in terms of this clause lapses at the end of the employee's Family Responsibility Leave cycle in which it accrues.

#### 3.5 Parental leave

- 3.5.1 An employee, who is a parent of a child, is entitled to at least ten consecutive days parental leave.
- 3.5.2 An employee may commence parental leave on
  - a) the day that the employee's child is born; or
  - b) the date
    - i) that the adoption order is granted; or
    - ii) that a child is placed in the care of a prospective adoptive parent by a competent court, pending the finalization of an adoption order in respect of that child, whichever date occurs first.
- 3.5.3 An employee must notify an employer in writing, unless the employee is unable to do so, of the date on which the employee intends to
  - a) commence parental leave; and
  - return to work after parental leave.
- 3.5.4 Notification in terms of subsection 3.5.3 must be given
  - a) at least one month before the -
    - employee's child is expected to be born; or
    - ii) date referred to in subsection 3.5.2(b); or
  - if it is not reasonably practicable to do so, as soon as is reasonably practicable.



3.5.5 The payment of parental benefits will be determined by the Minister, subject to the provisions of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 2001 (Act No. 63 of 2001).

#### 4 CHAPTER 4 - REGULATIONS FOR CONTRACT OF EMPLOYMENT

#### 4.1 Termination of contract of employment

- 4.1.1 An employer or an employee, who wishes to terminate the contract of employment, shall give notice of termination of not less than:
  - a) One week, if the employee has been employed for six months or less;
  - Two weeks, if the employee has been employed for more than six months but not more than one year;
  - Four weeks, if the employee has been employed for more than one vear.
- 4.1.2 An employer may terminate a contract without notice by paying the employee, in lieu of such notice, not less than the remuneration the employee would have received, in terms of sub-clause 4.1.1 above, if the employee had worked during the notice period,
- 4.1.3 The provisions of sub-clause 4.1.2 above shall not affect the operation of any forfeitures or penalties that by law may be applicable in respect of an employee who is absent without leave or has absconded or deserted.
- 4.1.4 Where the wage of an employee at the date of termination has been reduced by deductions in respect of short-time, the employer is obliged to pay the employee in lieu of notice as if no reduction has been made in respect of short-time.
- 4.1.5 The notice prescribed in sub-clause 4.1.1 may be given on any work-day:

  Provided that the period of notice shall not run concurrently with nor shall notice be given during an employee's absence-
  - a) on leave in terms of clause 3.1
  - b) on sick leave in terms of clause 3.2
  - c) owing to incapacity as defined in 3.2 above amounting in the aggregate to not more than 10 weeks in any period of 12 months.

#### 4.2 Certificate of service

- 4.2.1 On termination of employment, an employee is entitled to a certificate of service substantially in the form of APPENDIX "A" stating;
  - a) The employee's full name;
  - b) The name and address of the employer;
  - c) The date of commencement and date of termination of employment;
  - d) The title of the job or a brief description of the work for which the employee was employed at date of termination;
  - e) The remuneration at date of termination; and
  - f) If the employee so requests, the reason for termination of employment.

#### 4.3 Piece work

- 4.3.1 An employer may, after giving at least one week's notice to an employee, introduce a piece work system and, save as provided for in clause 6.4.1 of this agreement, such employer shall pay such employee at the rate applicable under such system: Provided that, irrespective of the quantity of work done, the employer shall pay such employee not less than, in respect of each week in which such piece-work is performed, the amount which the employer would have been required to pay such employee for that week had the employee been remunerated on the basis of time worked.
- 4.3.2 An employer shall keep a schedule of the rates referred to in sub-clause 4.3.1 above in a conspicuous place in the establishment.
- 4.3.3 An employer who intends to cancel or amend the piece-work system in operation, or the rates applicable there under, shall give the employee employed on such system not less than one week's notice of such intention: Provided that an employer and the employee may agree on a longer period of notice, in which case the employer shall give notice for a period not shorter than that agreed upon.

#### 4.4 Prohibition of employment

4.4.1 An employer shall not employ any person under the age of 15 years or a person aged 15 years or older who is under the minimum school leaving age in terms of any law.



- 4.4.2 An employer shall not employ a such person in employment that is inappropriate for a person of that age or that places at risk the child's such person well-being, education, physical or mental health or spiritual, moral or social development.
- 4.4.3 All forced labour is prohibited.

#### 4.5 Severance Pay

- 4.5.1 For the purpose of this clause, "operational requirements" means requirements based on the economic, technological, structural or similar needs of any employer.
- 4.5.2 An employer must pay an employee who is dismissed for reasons based on the employer's operational requirements severance pay equal to at least one week's remuneration for each completed year of continuous service with that employer for the first eight years of service, and, two weeks remuneration for every completed year of continuous service from year nine onwards by that employee, calculated in accordance with clause 6.1 of this agreement. Current company arrangements in regard to severance pay, that are more favourable, will not be affected by this sub-clause.
- 4.5.3 An employee who unreasonably refuses to accept the employer's offer of alternate employment with that employer or any other employer is not entitled to severance pay in terms of sub-clause 4.5.2 above.
- 4.5.4 The payment of severance pay in compliance with this clause does not affect an employee's right to any other amount payable according to law.
- 4.5.5 Notification to the Council:
  - a) An employer must notify the Council when contemplating termination of employment of one or more employees for reasons related to its operational requirements.
  - b) Once the affected employee/s services have been terminated, the employer must, within 30 days of such termination, inform the bargaining council, in writing, of the number and occupational categories of the employee/s that have been retrenched
- 4.5.6 On completion of a limited duration contract the employer shall pay the employee a completion gratuity of one week's basic wages per completed year of service.



- 4.6 Funeral cover for limited duration contract employees
- 4.6.1 All employers must, whether independently or with other employers, provide funeral benefit cover through an approved and registered policy or scheme in favour of their limited duration employees and implement such benefit at the date of coming into operation of this agreement
- 4.6.2 The rules for the funeral benefit policy or scheme shall compel both employers and employees to contribute equally in respect of the monthly premiums of the policy or scheme.
- 4.6.3 In the event of the death of a limited duration employee, his or her spouse, or, his or her children, a benefit in the form of a lump sum cash payment must be provided, the value of which must be not less than in accordance with the table below or as determined by the council from time to time:
  - Member and spouse R 15 000.00; a)
  - b) Children 14 years to 21 years: R 15 000.00;
  - Children 6 years and older but younger than 14 years: R 11 250.00; c)
  - Children 1 year and older but younger than 6 years: R 7 500.00; and d)
  - Children younger than 1 year or stillborn: R 1 500.00 e)
- 4.6.4 In the event of the limited duration contract of employment of an individual employee coming to an end, the funeral benefit cover will automatically lapse, and the employee will have no claim against the policy or scheme in the event of a subsequent death as is provided herein above.
- 4.7 Temporary employment, limited duration contract of employment ("LDC") and part-time employment
- 4.7A Application of section 198 of the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 to employees earning below earnings threshold
- 4.7.1(A) In this section, a "temporary service" means work for a client by an employee-
  - (a) for a period not exceeding three months;
  - (b) as a substitute for an employee of the client who is temporarily absent; or

- (c) in a category of work and for any period of time which is determined to be a temporary service by a collective agreement concluded in a bargaining council, a sectoral determination or a notice published by the Minister, in accordance with the provisions of sub-clauses 4.7.6(A) to 4.7.8(A).
- 4.7.2(A) This section does not apply to employees earning in excess of the threshold prescribed by the Minister in terms of section 6(3) of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act.
- 4.7.3(A) For the purposes of this agreement, an employee-
  - (a) performing a temporary service as contemplated in sub-clause 4.7.1(A) for the client is the employee of the temporary employment services in terms of section 198(2) of the Act; or
  - (b) not performing such temporary service for the client is-
    - deemed to be the employee of that client and the client is deemed to be the employer; and
    - (ii) subject to the provisions of clause 4.7B, employed on an indefinite basis by the client.
- 4.7.4 (A) The termination by the temporary employment services of an employee's service with a client, whether at the instance of the temporary employment service or the client, for the purpose of avoiding the operation of sub-clause 4.7.3(A) (b) or because the employee exercised a right in terms of the Act, is a dismissal.
- 4.7.5 (A) An employee deemed to be an employee of the client in terms of sub-clause 4.7.3(A) (b) must be treated on the whole not less favourably than an employee of the client performing the same or similar work, unless there is a justifiable reason for different treatment.
- 4.7.6(A) The Minister must by notice in the Government Gazette invite representations from the public on which categories of work should be deemed to be temporary service by notice issued by the Minister in terms of sub-clause 4.7.1(A) (c).
- 4.7.7(A) The Minister must consult with NEDLAC before publishing a notice or a provision in a sectoral determination contemplated in sub-clause 4.7.1(A)(c).

Page 125

- 4.7.8(A) If there is conflict between a collective agreement concluded in a bargaining council, a sectoral determination or a notice by the Minister contemplated in sub-clause 4.7.1(A) (c) -
  - (a) the collective agreement takes precedence over a sectoral determination or notice; and
  - (b) the notice takes precedence over the sectoral determination.
- 4.7.9(A) Employees contemplated in this section, whose services were procured for or provided to a client by a temporary employment service in terms of section 198 (1) of the Act before the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014, acquire the rights contemplated in sub-clauses 4.7.3(A), 4.7.4(A) and 4.7.5(A) with effect from three months after the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014.

# 4.7B Fixed-term contracts with employees earning below earnings threshold

- 4.7.1(B) For the purpose of this section, a "fixed-term contract" means a contract of employment that terminates on-
  - (a) the occurrence of a specified event;
  - (b) the completion of a specified task or project; or
  - a fixed date, other than an employee's normal or agreed retirement age, subject to sub-clause 4.7.3(B).
- 4.7.2(B) This section does not apply to-
  - (a) employees earning in excess of the threshold prescribed by the Minister in terms of section 6(3) of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act;
  - (b) an employer that employs less than 10 employees, or that employs less than 50 employees and whose business has been in operation for less than two years, unless-
    - (i) the employer conducts more than one business; or
    - (ii) the business was formed by the division or dissolution for any reason of an existing business; and



- (c) an employee employed in terms of a fixed term contract which is permitted by any statute, sectoral determination or collective agreement.
- 4.7.3(B) An employer may employ an employee on a fixed-term contract or successive fixed-term contracts for longer than three months of employment only if-
  - (a) the nature of the work for which the employee is employed is of a limited or definite duration; or
  - (b) the employer can demonstrate any other justifiable reason for fixing the term of the contract.
- 4.7.4(B) Without limiting the generality of sub-clause 4.7.3(B), the conclusion of a fixed-term contract will be justified if the employee-
  - (a) is replacing another employee who is temporarily absent from work;
  - (b) is employed on account of a temporary increase in the volume of work which is not expected to endure beyond 12 months;
  - is a student or recent graduate who is employed for the purpose of being trained or gaining work experience in order to enter a job or profession;
  - is employed to work exclusively on a specific project that has a limited or defined duration;
  - (e) is a non-citizen who has been granted a work permit for a defined period;
  - is employed to perform seasonal work;
  - is employed for the purpose of an official public works scheme or similar public job creation scheme;
  - (h) is employed in a position which is funded by an external source for a limited period; or
  - (i) has reached the normal or agreed retirement age applicable in the employer's business.
- 4.7.5(B) Employment in terms of a fixed-term contract concluded or renewed in contravention of sub-clause 4.7.3(B) is deemed to be of indefinite duration.

- 4.7.6(B) An offer to employ an employee on a fixed-term contract or to renew or extend a fixed-term contract, must-
  - (a) be in writing; and
  - (b) state the reasons contemplated in sub-clause 4.7.3(B) (a) or (b).
- 4.7.7(B) If it is relevant in any proceedings, an employer must prove that there was a justifiable reason for fixing the term of the contract as contemplated in subclause 4.7.3(B) and that the term was agreed.
- 4.7.8(B) (a) An employee employed in terms of a fixed-term contract for longer than three months must not be treated less favourably than an employee employed on a permanent basis performing the same or similar work, unless there is a justifiable reason for different treatment.
  - (b) Paragraph (a) applies, three months after the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014, to fixed-term contracts of employment entered into before the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014.
- 4.7.9(B) As from the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014, an employer must provide an employee employed in terms of a fixed-term contract and an employee employed on a permanent basis with equal access to opportunities to apply for vacancies.
- 4.7.10(B) An employer who employs an employee in terms of a fixed-term contract for a reason contemplated in sub-clause 4.7.4(B) (d) would be required to pay the employee on expiry of the contract a completion gratuity of one week's basic wages per completed year of service as referred to in clause 4.5.6.
- 4.7.11(B) An employee is not entitled to payment in terms of sub-clause 4.7.10(B) if, prior to the expiry of the fixed-term contract, the employer offers the employee employment or procures employment for the employee with a different employer, which commences at the expiry of the contract and on the same or similar terms.

### 4.7C Part-time employment of employees earning below earnings threshold

- 4.7.1(C) For the purpose of this clause-
  - (a) a part-time employee is an employee who is remunerated wholly or partly by reference to the time that the employee works and who works less hours than a comparable full-time employee; and
  - (b) a comparable full-time employee -
    - is an employee who is remunerated wholly or partly by reference to the time that the employee works and who is identifiable as a full-time employee in terms of the custom and practice of the employer of that employee; and
    - (ii) does not include a full-time employee whose hours of work are temporarily reduced for operational requirements as a result of an agreement.
- 4.7.2(C) This clause does not apply-
  - (a) to employees earning in excess of the threshold determined by the Minister in terms of section 6(3) of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act;
  - (b) to an employer that employs less than 10 employees or that employs less than 50 employees and whose business has been in operation for less than two years, unless-
    - (i) the employer conducts more than one business; or
    - the business was formed by the division or dissolution, for any reason, of an existing business;
  - (c) to an employee who ordinarily works less than 24 hours a month for an employer; and
  - (d) during an employee's first three months of continuous employment with an employer.
- 4.7.3(C) Taking into account the working hours of a part-time employee, irrespective of when the part-time employee was employed, an employer must-
  - (a) treat a part-time employee on the whole not less favourably than a comparable full-time employee doing the same or similar work, unless there is a justifiable reason for different treatment; and

- (b) provide a part-time employee with access to training and skills development on the whole not less favourable than the access applicable to a comparable full-time employee.
- 4.7.4(C) Sub-clause 4.7.3(C) applies, three months after the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014, to part-time employees employed before the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014.
- 4.7.5(C) After the commencement of the Labour Relations Amendment Act, 2014, an employer must provide a part-time employee with the same access to opportunities to apply for vacancies as it provides to full-time employees.
- 4.7.6(C) For the purposes of identifying a comparable full-time employee, regard must be had to a full-time employee employed by the employer on the same type of employment relationship who performs the same or similar work-
  - (a) in the same workplace as the part-time employee; or
  - (b) if there is no comparable full-time employee who works in the same workplace, a comparable full-time employee employed by the employer in any other workplace.

#### 4.7D General provisions applicable to clauses 4.7A to 4.7C.-

- 4.7.1(D) Any dispute arising from the interpretation or application of clauses 4.7A, 4.7B and 4.7C may be referred to the Council for conciliation and, if not resolved, to arbitration.
- 4.7.2(D) For the purposes of clauses 4.7.5(A), 4.7.8(B) and 4.7.3(C) (a), a justifiable reason includes that the different treatment is a result of the application of a system that takes into account-
  - (a) seniority, experience or length of service;
  - (b) merit;
  - (c) the quality or quantity of work performed; or
  - (d) any other criteria of a similar nature, and such reason is not prohibited by section 6 (1) of the Employment Equity Act, 1998 (Act No. 55 of 1998).

- 4.7.3(D) A party to a dispute contemplated in sub-clause 4.7.1(D), other than a dispute about a dismissal in terms of clause 4.7.4(A), may refer the dispute, in writing, to the Council, within six months after the act or omission concerned.
- 4.7.4(D) The party that refers a dispute must satisfy the Council that a copy of the referral has been served on every party to the dispute.
- 4.7.5(D) If the dispute remains unresolved after conciliation, a party to the dispute may refer it to the Council for arbitration within 90 days.
- 4.7.6(D) The Council may at any time, permit a party that shows good cause to, refer a dispute after the relevant time limit set out in sub-clauses 4.7.3(D) or 4.7.5(D).

#### 4.8 Medical aid

- 4.8.1 Every employer shall ensure that adequate measures are in operation to facilitate voluntary membership of BCIMA ("Building and Construction Industry Medial Aid") to all their permanent employees, provided:
- 4.8.2 Where an employee elects to become a member the employer contribution will be compulsory.
- 4.8.3 The employer and employees shall contribute equally, and the contributions shall be as per the "Contribution Schedule for all Hourly Paid Employee Members" issued annually by BCIMA,
- Employees who decide not to join the BCIMA will not be entitled to the cash 4.8.4 value of the company contribution,
- Employees who want to join the BCIMA may do so only from 1 January of 4.8.5 any particular year and must remain a member of BCIMA at least until 31 December of that particular year,
- 4.8.6 Employees who leave the employ of his/her employer, or whose employment is terminated for whatsoever reason (including dismissal for misconduct), or whose contract comes to completion (for instance at retirement), may decide to continue his/her membership with BCIMA at his/her own cost,

- 4.8.7 The dependents of a deceased member may decide to continue their membership with BCIMA at their own cost and subject to the rules of the fund.
- 4.8.8 The submission of an account, statement or claim to the fund is the sole responsibility of the member employee,
- 4.8.9 The lodging of complaints with -, disputes against or any correspondence with BCIMA is the sole responsibility of the member employee,
- 4.8.10 Where the contribution for an individual is higher than the set contribution as per the "Contribution Schedule for all Hourly Paid Employee Members" issued annually by BCIMA, irrespective of the reason for the increased contribution, then the employer will only contribute 50% of the set contribution.
- 4.8.11 Any increase in contributions will not result in an increase in remuneration,
- 4.8.12 The provisions of this clause shall not apply to employees employed in companies where a medical aid scheme is in place for them.

# 5 CHAPTER 5 - REGULATION REGARDING REGISTERS AND THE CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

#### 5.1 Attendance register

- 5.1.1 Every employer must keep a record containing at least the following information:
  - The employee's name and occupation
  - b) The time worked by each employee
  - The wage rate paid to each employee
  - The date of birth of any employee under the age of 18 years of age; and
  - e) Any other prescribed information
- 5.1.2 A record in terms of sub-clause 5.1.1 above must be kept by the employer for a period of three years from the date of the last entry in the record.
- 5.1.3 An employer who keeps a record in terms of this section is not required to keep any other record of time worked and remuneration paid as required by any other employment law.



#### 5.2 Written particulars of employment

- 5.2.1 An employer must supply an employee with a contract of employment when the employee commences employment, in which with the following particulars are included;
  - a) The full name and address of the employer;
  - b) The name and occupation of the employee, or a brief description of the work for which the employee is employed;
  - The place of work, and, where the employee is required or permitted c) to work at various places, an indication of this;
  - The date of employment; d)
  - The employee's ordinary hours of work and days of work; e)
  - f) The employee's wage rate and method of calculating wages;
  - g) The rate of pay for overtime work;
  - Any other remuneration that the employee is entitled to and the value h) of the payment in kind;
  - Any payment in kind that the employee is entitled to and the value of i) the payment in kind;
  - How frequently remuneration will be paid; j)
  - k) Any deductions to be made from the employee's remuneration;
  - 1) The leave to which the employee is entitled;
  - The period of notice required to terminate employment, or if m) employment is on an LDC, the date on which employment will be terminated or the specific event that will result in the termination of employment.
  - Any period of employment with a previous employer that is to be n) included in the employee's period of employment;
  - A list of any other documents that form part of the contract of employment, indicating a place that is reasonably accessible to the employee where a copy of each may be obtained.
- 5.2.2 When any matter listed in sub-clause 5.2.1 above changes-

- a) the contract of employment must be revised to reflect the change; and
- the employee must be supplied with a copy of the document reflecting the change.
- 5.2.3 If an employee is not able to understand the contract of employment, the employer must ensure that it is explained to the employee in a language and in a manner that the employee understands.
- 5.2.4 The employer must keep the contract of employment in terms of this clause for a period of 3 years after termination of employment.

#### 5.3 Displaying this agreement in the workplace

- 5.3.1 Every employer must
  - Display a notice in a prominent position in the workplace informing employees of the availability of this agreement for their perusal.
  - Make a copy of this agreement available to any employee for inspection.
  - c) On request, a copy of this agreement is to be made available to the trade union representative.

#### 6 CHAPTER 6 - REMUNERATION AND RECORD KEEPING

#### 6.1 Calculation of wages

- 6.1.1 The hourly wage of an employee shall be the weekly wage divided by the number of ordinary hours of work for such employee in any week;
- 6.1.2 The daily wage of an employee shall be the hourly wage multiplied by -
  - a) Nine, in the case of an employee who works a five-day week;
  - Seven and half, in the case of any other employee;
- 6.1.3 The weekly wage of an employee shall be the hourly wage multiplied by the number of ordinary hours of work for such employee in any week;
- 6.1.4 The monthly wage of an employee shall be four and one third times the weekly wage.
- 6.1.5 Remuneration shall be paid;
  - a) in South African currency;



- b) daily, weekly, fortnightly or monthly;
- in cash, by cheque or by direct deposit into an account designated by the employee.
- 6.1.6 Any remuneration paid in cash or by cheque must be given to each employee
  - a) at the workplace or at a place agreed to by the employee;
  - during the employees working hours or within 15 minutes of the commencement or the conclusion of those hours; and
  - c) in a sealed envelope which then becomes property of the employee.
- 6.1.7 An employer must pay remuneration not later than seven days after
  - a) the completion of the period for which the remuneration is payable; or
  - b) the termination of the contract of employment.
- 6.1.8 Sub-clause 6.1.7(b) above does not apply to any amount due to an employee by the CIRBF.

#### 6.2 Information about remuneration

- 6.2.1 An employer must give an employee the following information in writing on each day the employee is paid:
  - a) The employer's name and address;
  - b) The employee's name and occupation;
  - c) The period for which the payment is made;
  - d) The employee's remuneration in money;
  - e) The amount and purpose of any deduction made from the remuneration;
  - f) The actual amount paid to the employee; and
  - g) If relevant to the calculation of that employee's remuneration -
    - (i) the employee's rate of remuneration and overtime rate;
    - (ii) the number of ordinary and overtime hours worked by the employee during the period for which the payment is made;
    - (iii) the number of hours worked by the employee on a Sunday or public holiday during that period; and
    - (iv) if an agreement to average working time has been concluded in terms of section 12, the total number of ordinary and overtime

Page 135

IV & Alaseko

hours worked by the employee in the period of averaging.

- 6.2.2 The written information required in terms of sub-clause (1) must be given to each employee
  - a) at the workplace or at a place agreed to by the employee; and
  - during the employee's ordinary working hours or within 15 minutes of the commencement or conclusion of those hours.

#### 6.3 Payment of remuneration upon termination of employment

- 6.3.1 If the employment of an employee terminates on a date before the ordinary pay day, all remuneration owing in terms of this agreement must be paid to the employee
  - a) within seven days of the date that employment terminates; or
  - b) if the employer and an employee have agreed to a notice period longer than the period contemplated in this agreement, within seven days of the last day of the notice period.

#### 6.4 Deductions from wages - general;

- 6.4.1 An employer may not make any deduction from an employee's remuneration, unless-
  - Subject to sub-clause 6.4.2 below, the employee, by written agreement, consents to the deduction in respect of a debt which must be specified in the agreement; or
  - b) The deduction is required or permitted in terms of a law, collective agreement, court order or arbitration award.
- 6.4.2 A deduction in terms of sub-clause 6.4.1(a) above may be made to reimburse an employer for loss or damage only if:
  - The loss or damage only occurred in the course of employment and was due to the fault of the employee
  - b) The employer has followed fair procedure and has given the employee a reasonable opportunity to show why the deductions should not be made



- The total amount of debt does not exceed the actual amount of the loss or damage, and;
- d) The total deductions from the employee's remuneration in terms of this subsection do not exceed one quarter of the employees' remuneration in money.
- 6.4.3 An agreement in terms of sub-clause 6.4.1(a) in respect of any goods purchased by the employee must specify the nature and quantities of the goods
- 6.4.3 An employer who deducts an amount from an employee's remuneration in terms of sub-clause 6.4.1 for payment to another person must pay the amount to the person in accordance with the time period and other requirements specified in the agreement, law, court order or arbitration award.
- 6.4.4 An employer may not require or permit an employee to -
  - Repay any remuneration except for any amount paid in error for overpayments previously made by the employer resulting from an error in calculating the employees' remuneration; or –
  - Acknowledge receipt of an amount greater than the remuneration actually received.

#### 6.5 Deductions from wages - trade union subscriptions

- 6.5.1 An employer must deduct subscriptions for membership of a trade union party to the Council from the wages of an employee that consents in writing to the deduction.
- 6.5.2 The subscriptions deducted must be paid to the trade union concerned by the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month following the month to which the subscriptions relate. The payment to the relevant trade union must include the following details in respect of each employee that is a member of that trade union:
  - Name of employer and division or site at which the employee is employed
  - b) Full name;
  - c) Identity number, if available;
  - d) Amount deducted; and
  - e) The period to which the subscriptions relate.

Page 137

#### 6.6 Deductions from wages – training

An employer may not accept or charge a premium for the training of employees.

#### 6.7 Year-end bonus

Subject to the provisions of this sub-clause, an employer must pay an employee an annual bonus as follows:

- 6.7.1 20 working days' pay
- 6.7.2 Where existing agreements provide for bonuses in excess of that provided for in sub-clause 6.7.1 above, such existing agreements shall prevail.
- 6.7.3 An employee who is employed in a year in which a bonus amount is to be paid and who has been continuously so employed for at least 3 months, but for less than one full year, shall be entitled to a pro rata bonus payment.
- 6.7.4 An employee whose employment is terminated through no fault of his or her own, through retrenchment, retirement, disability, or death, shall be entitled to a pro rata bonus payment.
- 6.7.5 No bonus payment shall be made to employees whose employment was terminated by reason of misconduct.
- 6.7.6 Year-end (annual) bonus will not accrue to an employee for any unauthorised absence.
- 6.7.7 Calculation of accrual reduction upon unauthorised absenteeism (Example: an employee is absent without authorisation for 5 days and works 9 ordinary hours on 5 days per week:
  - a) 5 days x 9 hours = 45 hours
  - b) bonus: (235 working days x 9 hours) = 2115 total hours
  - bonus accrual factor: 180 hours / 2155 total hours = 0.085 (bonus accrual per hour worked)
  - d) 45 hours (see clause 6.7.7(a)) x 0.085 (accrual factor) = 3.825 hours
  - e) task grade 1: R39.81 x 3.825 hours = R152.27 (bonus reduction amount)



#### 6.8 Cross border work allowance

- An employer may only require or permit an employee to perform cross border work if so agreed in writing, provided that;
  - The employer pays the employee an allowance as provided for in clause 6.9.2 below.
  - b) The employer must ensure that the terms of the agreement are not less favourable than the conditions of employment as regulated by the provisions of this agreement or any law that is applicable in the Republic of South Africa; and
  - c) The employer must ensure that the terms of the agreement and conditions of work are not less favourable than the same employee would enjoy if working in South Africa.
  - d) In the event where an employee is employed for a period of more than 12 months in another country, the employer must have an agreement with the Compensation Commissioner in terms of section 23(1)(c) of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act 130 of 1993.
- An employer who requires an employee to perform work outside the borders of the Republic of South Africa must inform the employee in writing, or orally if the employee is not able to understand a written communication, in a language that the employee reasonably understands-
  - a) of any health and safety hazards associated with that country that the employee is expected to be deployed to; and
  - of the employee's right to undergo a medical examination in terms of sub-clause 6.8.3;
- 6.8.3 At the request of the employee, enable the employee to undergo a medical examination, at the expense of the employer, concerning those hazards
  - a) Before the employee departs, or within a reasonable period;
  - At appropriate intervals while the employee continues to perform such work.
- 6.8.4 Transfer the employee to a suitable country within a reasonable time if-

Page | 39

IV & Robseko

- The employee suffers from a health condition associated with the country in which the employee is working; and
- b) It is practicable for the employer to do so.

#### 6.9 Allowances

#### 6.9.1 Living out allowance

a) A living out allowance whilst on the assignment, will be paid as set out below to employees who are required to work and live away from their usual place of residence and where no accommodation is provided by the employer. These amounts are set out as follows:

| Year 1                    | Year 2               | Year 3               |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Living out allowance      | Living out allowance | Living out allowance |
| from date determined      | as from 01 September | as from              |
| by the Minister, up to 31 | 2022 to 31 August    | 01 September 2023    |
| August 2022               | 2023                 | to 31 August 2024    |
| R1 000                    | R1 100-00            | R1 200-00            |

- b) A living out allowance is not payable to employees recruited at the site or who present themselves for employment at that specific site.
- c) Any other allowance paid for the same purpose is deemed to be a Living Out allowance as defined.

#### 6.9.2 Cross border allowance

 A cross border allowance of 7% will be paid to employees assigned to cross border projects calculated on the basic rate of pay for ordinary hours worked.

#### 6.9.3 Sleep out allowance

a) A sleep out allowance will be paid to employees who spend at least a night away from their usual site on authorised company business and only in the event that the employer is not providing accommodation



during this period away from their usual site. These amounts are set out as follows:

| Year 1              | Year 2               | Year 3            |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Sleep Out Allowance | Sleep Out Allowance  | Sleep Out         |
| from the date       | as from              | Allowance from    |
| determined by the   | 01 September 2022 to | 01 September 2023 |
| Minister, up to     | 31 August 2023       | to 31 August 2024 |
| 31 August 2022      |                      |                   |
| R180                | R180 + CPI           | Year 2 amount +   |
|                     |                      | CPI               |

#### 6.9.4 Transport

Transport is to be provided by the employer to employees between the office of the employer where the employee was employed and the project during pay and/or long weekends where applicable.

#### 6.9.5 Acting allowance

An acting allowance of 5% of the employee's current basic rate must be paid to an employee while the employee is acting in a position higher than the employee's current job grade.

#### 6.9.6 General

- None of the above-mentioned issues, or allowances of a similar nature, may be the subject of company level negotiations.
- b) Current company arrangements that are more favourable will not be affected.



#### 7 CHAPTER 7 - GENERAL

#### 7.1 Exemptions

- 7.1.1 Any person bound by this agreement may apply to the Council's Independent Exemptions Committee for an exemption from any provision of this agreement in the manner provided for in the Exemptions Collective Agreement.
- 7.1.2 Any person may lodge an appeal against the decision of the Independent Exemptions Committee to the Independent Appeal Board in the manner provided for in the Exemptions Collective Agreement.

#### 7.2 Protective clothing

7.2.1 An employer shall supply and maintain in serviceable condition, free of charge, any protective clothing that the employer requires the employee to wear, or that by any law the employer is compelled to provide to the employee, and any such protective clothing shall remain the property of the employer.

#### 7.3 Designated agents

- 7.3.1 The Council must appoint one or more persons as designated agents to enforce and monitor compliance with this agreement, in any manner that is reasonably required for compliance with this agreement, by-
  - a) Entering and inspecting premises;
  - b) Examining records; and
  - Interviewing an employer or employees of the employer in an appropriate manner.
- 7.3.2 After each inspection of an employer's records and operations, a designated agent must prepare a report for the attention of the employer, worker representatives or in the case of an individual complainant, the complainant, stating-
  - The date and time of the inspection;
  - If any contraventions of the agreement were identified, a summary of the contraventions; and



- c) The action that management is required to take to rectify the contraventions.
- 7.3.3 A designated agent may not make any disclosure of information in circumstances which are not permitted in terms of section 201 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995.
- 7.3.4 The Minister, on request of the Council, shall appoint one or more persons to be designated agents to assist in giving effect to the terms of this agreement, including the issuing of compliance orders requiring any person bound by this agreement to comply within 14 days.
- 7.3.5 A designated agent shall have all the powers provided for in section 33, 33A and Schedule 10 of the Act.
- 7.4 Levels of bargaining in the Industry and peace obligation
  Subject to sub-clause 7.4.4 below —
- 7.4.1 The Council shall be the sole forum for negotiating matters contained in this agreement.
- 7.4.2 During the currency of this agreement, no matter contained within this agreement may be an issue in dispute for the purposes of a strike or lock-out or any conduct in contemplation of a strike or lock-out;
- 7.4.3 Any provision in a collective agreement binding an employer and employees covered by the Council, other than a collective agreement concluded by the Council, that requires an employer or a trade union to bargain collectively in respect of any matter contained in this agreement, is of no force and effect.
- 7.4.4 Where bargaining arrangements at plant and company level, excluding agreements entered into under the auspices of the Council, are in existence, the parties to such arrangements may, by mutual agreement, modify or suspend or terminate such bargaining arrangements in order to comply with sub-clauses 7.4.1 to 7.4.3 above. The provisions of these clauses shall apply equally to any trade unions not party to this agreement.

#### 7.5 Administration of agreement

7.5.1 The Council is the body responsible for the administration of this agreement.

Page | 43

IV & Robseko

#### **APPENDIX A - Certificate of Service**

| Certificate   | of Service in the Civil Engineering Industry                           |
|---|--|
| CIVIL ENGINEERING<br>INDUSTRY,  | l,   |
| SOUTH AFRICA<br>READ THIS FIRST   | (Full name of employer)  |
| WHAT IS THE PURPOSE<br>OF THIS FORM?  | Employer's Address:  |
| This form is proof of employment with an employer.  | declare that   |
| WHO FILLS IN THIS FORM? Authorised staff member   | (Full name of employee)  |
| WHERE DOES THIS FORM GO?  | (Full Hallie of employee)  |
| To the employee.  | (I.D no.)  |
| INSTRUCTIONS  | w  |
| This form must be issued upon termination of employment.  | Was in employment from   |
| NOTE  | as   |
| The reason for termination of<br>employment must only be<br>given if requested by the<br>employee.          | (Type of work/occupation)  Any other information                       |
| This is only a model and not a prescribed form. Completing a document in another format containing the same | On termination of service this employee was earning: R(Amount in words |
| information is sufficient compliance with Clause 2 in Chapter III of this agreement.                        | [per hour] [per day] [per week] [per fortnight] [per month] [per year] |
|   | Staff member' signature Date   |

Page 45



#### **DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

NO. R. 1641

24 December 2021

#### LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995: EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF OPERATION TO NON-PARTIES OF THE MAIN COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT: BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE FISHING INDUSTRY

I, STEPHEN DAVID RATHAI, Director: Collective Bargaining, duly authorized by the Minister of Employment and Labour, hereby, in terms of section 32(6)(a)(i) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, extend the periods fixed in Government Notices No R.587 of 27 July 2012, R.55 of 1 February 2013, R.445 of 28 June 2013, R.935 and R.936 of 6 December 2013, R.479 of 20 June 2014, R.995 12 December 2014, R.245 of 27 March 2015, R.564 and R.565 of 3 July 2015, R.915 of 2 October 2015, R.707 of 10 June 2016, R.964 of 26 August 2016, R.1267 of 14 October 2016, R.583 of 23 June 2017, R.9 of 5 January 2018, R.30 of 19 January 2018, R.280 of 1 March 2019, R.401 of 15 March 2019, R.795 of 17 July 2020, R.1362 of 18 December 2020 and R.440 of 21 May 2021 by a further period ending 30 June 2022.

DIRECTOR: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

DATE! 0/12/202/

#### **DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

NO. R. 1642 24 December 2021

#### LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CIVIL EGNINEERING INDUSTRY (BCCEI): RENEWAL OF PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THE EXEMPTIONS COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

I, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, Minister of Employment and Labour hereby, in terms of section 32(6)(a)(ii) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare the provisions of Government Notice R.1416 of 1 November 2019 to be effective from the date of publication of this Notice and for the period ending 31 August 2026.

MR TW NXESI, MP

MINISTER OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

DATE: 10/12/2021

#### DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

| DATE: |
|-------|
|       |

#### **LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**

BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY (BCCEI): EXTENSION OF AMENDMENT OF EXEMPTIONS COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT TO NON-PARTIES

I, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, Minister of Employment and Labour hereby in terms of section 32(2) read with section 32(8) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare that the Exemptions Amending Collective Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, which was concluded in the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry (BCCEI) and is binding in terms of section 31 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, on the parties which concluded the Exemptions Collective Agreement, shall be binding on the other employers and employees in that Industry, with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 31 August 2026.

MR TW NXESI, MP

MINISTER OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

DATE: 10/12/2021

Auto

#### UMNYANGO WEZEMISEBENZI NEZABASEBENZI

| R | USUKU: |
|---|--------|
|   | 000K01 |

#### UMTHETHO WOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI KA-1995

UMKHANDLU WOKUXOXISANA PHAKATHI KWABAQASHI NABASEBENZI EMBONINI YONJINIYELA BEZOKWAKHIWA KWEMIGWAQO NAMABHULOHO: UKWELULWA KWESIVUMELWANO ESICHIBIYELAYO SEZIMO ZEMISEBENZI, SELULELWA KULABO ABANGEYONA INGXENYE YESIVUMELWANO

Mina, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, onguNgqongqoshe Wezemisebenzi Nezabasebenzi, ngokwesigaba-32(2) sifundwa nesigaba 32(8) soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi, ka-1995, ngazisa ukuthi isivumelwano sabaqashi nabasebenzi esitholakala kwiSheduli yesiNgisi exhunywe lapha, esenziwa uMkhandlu Wokuxoxisana phakathi Kwabaqashi Nabasebenzi Embonini Yonjiniyela Bezokwakhiwa Kwemigwaqo Namabhuloho, futhi ngokwesigaba 31 soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi, ka-1995 esibopha labo abasenzayo, sizobopha bonke abanye abaqashi nabasebenzi kuleyomboni, kusukela ngomSombuluko wesibili emva kokushicilelwa kwalesiSaziso kuze kube mhlaka 31 kuNcwaba 2024.

MNUMZANE TW NXESI, MP
UNGQONGQOSHE WEZEMISEBENZI EZABASEBENZI
USUKU: 10 12 202)



### **EXEMPTIONS COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT**

ly # ADaseko

#### **SCHEDULE**

# BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRY EXEMPTIONS COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

In accordance with the Labour Relations Act of 1995, made and entered into by and between the –

#### **Employers Organisations**

Consolidated Employers Organisation (CEO)

South African Forum of Civil Engineering Contractors (SAFCEC)

(Hereinafter referred to as the "employer" or the "employers organisation" of the one party and the –

#### **Trade Unions**

Building, Construction and Allied Workers Union (BCAWU)

National Union of Mineworkers (NUM)

(Hereinafter referred to as the "employees" or the "trade union" of the other party, being the parties to the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry) to amend the agreement published under Government Gazette No. R.1416 of 1 November 2019

#### **PREAMBLE**

This agreement was entered into by and between the members of the employer organisations and the members of the trade unions after conclusion of the industry national wage negotiations undertaken under the auspices of the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry.

The Minister of Employment and Labour has extended this agreement to all the employers and employees in the industry that are not signatories of this agreement. This has the effect of making the agreement applicable to all employers and employees in the industry.

LV & Robseka

### **Table of Contents**

| SCH | IEDULEA1  |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | Application and interpretation of the Agreement1                      |
| 2.  | Definitions2  |
| 3.  | Introduction2   |
| 4.  | Exemptions - Fundamental Principles4                                  |
| 5.  | Exemptions – Remuneration and Benefits6                               |
| 6.  | Exemptions - Construction Industry Retirement Benefit Fund ("CIRBF")7 |
| 7.  | Exemptions from payment of interest9                                  |
| 8.  | General9  |
| 9.  | Composition of the Committee and IAB10                                |
| 10. | Chairperson of the Committee and IAB10                                |
| 11. | Conduct of members of the Committee and IAB10                         |
| 12. | Quorum10  |
| 13. | Decisions of the Committee and IAB11                                  |
| 14  | Meetings of the Committee and IAB11                                   |



#### 1. Application and interpretation of the Agreement

### 1.1. Application of the agreement

- 1.1.1 This agreement binds:
  - a) All employers in the civil engineering industry that are members of the employers' organisations that are party to this agreement; and
  - b) All employees in the bargaining unit, employed in the industry who are members of the trade unions that are party to this agreement.
- 1.1.2 This agreement must be applied in the jurisdiction of the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry throughout the Republic of South Africa.
- 1.1.3 Except as otherwise provided for in this agreement, the BCCEI established an Independent Exemptions Committee and an Independent Appeal Board to deal with applications for exemptions from the provisions of the BCCEI's Collective Agreements and any appeals against a decision of the Independent Exemptions Committee.

#### 1.2 Period of operation of agreement

- 1.2.1 This agreement becomes binding on the employers and employees referred to in sub-clause 1.1.1. (a) and (b) once it is extended to non-parties by the Honourable Minister of Employment and Labour, in terms of Section 32 of the Labour Relations Act, 66 of 1995, from a date determined by the Honourable Minister of Employment and Labour.
- 1.2.2 This agreement shall remain in force until 31 August 2026.

Page | I

#### 2. Definitions

Unless the contrary intention appears, any expression used in this agreement which is defined in the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 ("the Act"), shall have the same meaning as in the Act and any reference to an Act shall include any amendment to such Act.

Any reference to the singular shall include the plural and vice versa and any reference to any gender shall include the other gender and further unless inconsistent with the context:

'Affected parties' means the Applicant, Company involved, the employees and their trade union representatives and any party opposing the application.

'Act' means the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995.

'BCCEI' means the Bargaining Council for the Civil Engineering Industry.

'CIRBF' means the Construction Industry Retirement Benefit Fund.

'Committee' means the Independent Exemptions Committee.

'Consultation' means a joint consensus seeking process.

'IAB' means the Independent Appeal Board.

'Office' means the BCCEI administration.

**'Scheduled employee'** means an employee whose task grade is reflected in the Wage and Task Grade Collective Agreement.

#### 3. Introduction

- a) In terms of the Labour Relations Act, the BCCEI established a Committee to deal with applications for exemption from the provisions of the BCCEI's Collective Agreements.
- b) Applications shall be dealt with within 30 (thirty) calendar days of receipt of the completed application and all supporting documentation.
- Appeals in respect of decisions made with regards to exemption applications must be referred to the IAB for a final decision.
- d) Applications must be considered on the basis of this agreement in order to ensure consistency in the granting or refusing of exemption applications.

- e) Reasons for granting or refusing an application shall be recorded and retained by the Office. These reasons must be supplied to affected parties on request. The Office will give consideration to motivated requests for such reasons from any other interested parties.
- f) The Committee and the IAB may at any time, after prior notification and after allowing the affected parties an opportunity to make representations, withdraw an exemption either wholly or in part, or amend the conditions under which the exemption was issued, or amend the conditions of employment and other matters regulated under the exemption. Nothing precludes the Committee and the IAB from considering any other submissions in its discretion.

## g) Time limits:

- i. An application for exemption from an existing provision of a Collective Agreement must be lodged with the BCCEI not less 3 (three) months prior to the date of intended implementation of the requested exemption.
- ii. An exemption application relating to the payment of the Year-End Bonus, must reach the BCCEI by no later than 15 September of the year in question.
- iii. An application for exemption from any newly published clause of a collective agreement must be lodged with the BCCEI within 30 (thirty) calendar days of the date of publication of the new clause.
- iv. The Committee and IAB may however, on detailed and good cause shown by the applicant, condone a late application for exemption. An applicant for condonation of its late application for exemption, must provide proof to the Committee and/or IAB that the application has been served on the employees' representative trade union, and in the absence of a representative trade union, on the employees' elected representatives and if the employees do not have elected representatives, on the employees themselves.

# 4. Exemptions - Fundamental Principles

These fundamental principles are supplemented by the requirements set out below for specific types of applications.

The BCCEI hereby establishes a Committee, constituted of persons independent of the BCCEI, to consider all applications for exemption from the provisions of the BCCEI Collective Agreements.

The BCCEI further establishes an IAB in terms of section 32 (3)(e) of the Act to consider and decide any appeal from a decision of the Committee.

The following fundamental principles are to be observed in considering and deciding upon, an application for exemption:

- a) <u>Retrospective applications</u> Applications for exemption must, in principle, not be granted retrospectively prior to the date of the application.
- An urgent application may be faxed, e-mailed or hand delivered to the Office.
   Such an application must contain an explanation as to why the application is made as a matter of urgency. If the Committee or IAB is satisfied that the application is urgent, the Committee or IAB must (i) consider the application; (ii) make a decision; (iii) communicate the decision to the affected parties.
- c) <u>Prescribed forms:</u> All applications must be on affidavit, and on the prescribed application forms (obtainable from the Office or the BCCEI website) which, together with supporting documentation, must be sent to the BCCEI for consideration.
- d) The Committee and IAB shall take into consideration all relevant factors, which may include, but shall not be limited to the following criteria:
  - The applicant's past record (if applicable) of compliance with the provisions of the BCCEI Collective Agreements;
  - Previous exemptions granted;
  - iii. Any special circumstances that exist;
  - iv. The interest of the industry as regards:
    - a) Unfair competition;

- b) Collective bargaining;
- c) Potential for labour unrest;
- d) Increased employment,
- v. The interest of employees as regards:
  - a) Exploitation;
  - b) Job preservation;
  - c) Sound conditions of employment;
  - d) Possible financial benefits;
  - e) Health and safety;
  - f) Infringement of basic rights.
- vi. The interest of the employer as regards to:
  - a) Financial stability;
  - b) Impact on productivity;
  - c) Future relationship with employees and trade unions;
  - d) Operational requirements.
- e) The employer must consult with the workforce In respect of unionised employees, their trade union representative/s must be consulted and in the case of non-unionised employees, their elected representative/s must be consulted. In the event that employees do not have an elected representative, the employees themselves must be consulted.
  - i. Any objections to the application raised by any of the employees or their representative/s must be accurately and fully recorded in a document which must accompany the application.
  - ii. The employer's position in response to the above objections (if any) must also accompany the application.
  - iii. The applicant must provide proof of service of the application on the employees' trade union representative, and in the absence of a recognised trade union, on the employees' elected representative, and in the absence of an elected representative, on the employees themselves. (Where an application contains copies of financials, the applicant would be required to provide proof that the employees or their

representatives as stipulated in this sub-clause, were provided with an opportunity to view the financials as part of the consultation process).

- f) The Committee and IAB, in considering the application, must take into consideration the views expressed by the parties and other representations received in relation to that application by any other interested parties. The exemption must not contain terms that have an unreasonably detrimental effect on the fair, equitable and uniform application of the BCCEI Collective Agreements. An exemption may not be granted in respect of any issue which is covered by an arbitration award.
- g) An affected party or parties shall have the right to appeal, in writing, against a decision of the Committee, within 30 (thirty) calendar days of having been notified or becoming aware of the Committee's decision and reasons therefore. The notice of appeal must set out the grounds on which the appeal is based.

#### 5. Exemptions – Remuneration and Benefits

- a) Further to the provision of clause 4 above the following provisions will also be applicable to remuneration and benefits related exemptions.
- b) Remuneration and benefits exemptions may not be granted beyond the expiration of the Collective Agreement.
- c) Application for exemption from the clauses in the Collective Agreement relating to the payment of the minimum wages, year-end bonus or any other remuneration and/or benefit/s will be dealt with after giving consideration to the following and providing clear evidence of financial difficulties as follows:
  - The last 3 (three) years' Audited Financial Statements (Income Statements, Balance Sheets, Cashflow Statements, Statements of Changes in Equity and Notes). The Audited Financial Statements must

- be accompanied by a signed Auditor's Report, Accounting Officer in the case of CC's;
- ii. Management Accounts (Income Statements, Balance Sheets, Cashflow Statements, Statements of Changes in Equity and Notes) covering the period from the date of the above Financial Statements to a date not longer than 1 (one) month prior to the date of the application;
- iii. A detailed explanation of the difficulties being faced by the company and why they should be addressed by means of an exemption as opposed to any other alternative;
- iv. In the case of an application for exemption from payment of minimum wages, a business plan which includes a timetable setting out how and when the applicant expects to "catch-up" with the minimum wage rate of the industry;
- v. A detailed explanation (breakdown) of the cost / financial value of the intended exemption.
- d) The proposed exemption should be implemented by the applicant until the exemption process has been concluded after which any adjustments must be applied retrospectively from the date of the application of the agreement.

# 6. Exemptions - Construction Industry Retirement Benefit Fund ("CIRBF")

- a) Further to the provision of clause 4 above the following provisions will also be applicable to the CIRBF related exemptions.
- b) The criteria for determining exemptions from the CIRBF are as follows:
  - i. Total contributions to the private fund must be at least equal to those required in terms of the CIRBF;
  - ii. Contribution holidays are to be specifically excluded from proposed rules of a Defined Benefit Fund;
  - iii. Overall benefit package must, on the whole, not be less favourable than the benefits provided by the CIRBF;

- iv. The comparative percentage of employer net contributions paid out on withdrawal:
- v. In the case of Defined Contribution Funds, the percentage of the employers' and employees' salary actually credited to the fund, after deduction of administration fees and the cost of insured benefits;
- vi. There must be no waiting period for membership of the fund;
- vii. The right to transfer actuarial reserve to the CIRBF on withdrawal;
- viii. Provision must be made for death and disability insurance;
- ix. In the case of defined benefit funds, the basis on which the pension is calculated.
- c) CIRBF representatives must be invited by the applicant and given the opportunity to address management and the workforce prior to exemption being considered.
- d) The majority of the affected employees must support the application for exemption and the remainder will be required to follow the majority decision. Exemption will only be given in respect of <u>all</u> employees in order to avoid selective membership to the possible disadvantage of the CIRBF.
- e) Where the majority of affected employees are members of a trade union which is a signatory to the CIRBF Collective Agreement, the trade union must support the application.
- f) The exemption can be withdrawn by the Committee or IAB should circumstances warrant it.
- g) Benefits may not be reduced without a fresh exemption application to this effect being made and granted.
- h) The application is to be submitted by the Office to the CIRBF Fund Administrators for comparison. The Committee or IAB may approach an independent actuary to evaluate a complex application if and when required.

ly & Polaseka

# 7. Exemptions from payment of interest

- a) Applications for exemption from payment of interest levied on payment of fund contributions which are in arrears must be submitted to the BCCEI for consideration by the Committee or IAB.
- b) Applications must be accompanied by the reasons as to why the payments of funds are in arrears.

#### 8. General

- a) The Committee or IAB may consult an expert(s) when considering applications, or invite oral motivations.
- b) The Office must notify the applicant of the decision of the Committee or IAB within 14 (fourteen) calendar days of the last date of the meeting of the Committee or IAB. Reasons for the decision must be provided, within 14 (fourteen) calendar days from date of receipt of a written request from an affected party or the Office.
- c) If the application is granted, the Office shall issue an exemptions licence signed by the General Secretary or a person designated by him/her, containing the following:
  - i. The name of the applicant(s);
  - ii. The clause/s of the agreement from which exemption is granted;
  - iii. The period for which the exemption shall operate;
  - iv. The date issued:
  - v. The condition(s) of the exemption granted.
- d) The Office shall:
  - i. Retain a copy of the licence;
  - ii. Forward the licence to the applicant.
- e) The applicant to whom a licence has been issued shall at all times have the licence available for inspection at their establishment/s or site/s.

Page 19

# 9. Composition of the Committee and IAB

- a) The BCCEI must appoint members to the Committee and IAB on such terms and conditions they deem fit.
- b) The Committee and IAB will comprise of at least 3 (three) permanent members and one alternative. A minimum of 2 (two) persons will constitute a quorum.
- c) The Committee and IAB members hold office until:
  - i. They resign on 3 (three) months' written notice to the BCCEI;
  - ii. Or the BCCEI resolves to terminate their appointment.

# 10. Chairperson of the Committee and IAB

a) The Committee and IAB shall elect one of the permanent members as chairperson at each meeting.

### 11. Conduct of members of the Committee and IAB

- a) Members of the Committee and IAB must be independent and impartial and perform the functions of office in good faith, and
- b) Members of the Committee and IAB must recuse themselves from any hearing, should they have a direct financial interest or any other conflict of interest in the subject matter of the application.

#### 12. Quorum

- a) 2 (Two) members of the Committee or IAB form a quorum for any meeting.
- b) If 2 (two) members are present at a meeting and they cannot reach consensus on any issue to be determined, the application must be postponed to a further meeting of the Committee or IAB, any further discussion regarding this application can only take place once the meeting is attended by 3 (three) Committee or IAB members.

c) If an application to lead oral evidence or to present oral submissions is granted, the application must be heard by a meeting attended by 2 (two) or more members of the Committee or IAB.

#### 13. Decisions of the Committee and IAB

- a) A decision agreed and confirmed in writing by 2 (two) members is as valid as a decision adopted at a duly convened meeting of the Committee or IAB.
- b) The Office shall keep a record of the decisions.

# 14. Meetings of the Committee and IAB

- a) Unless otherwise provided for in this agreement, the Committee or IAB must determine the date and time for meetings.
- a) The Committee and IAB must meet at least once a month, unless there are no applications to be considered, or when requested to do so by the General Secretary or his/her designate. The meeting of the Committee or IAB must be determined in consultation with the Office.
- b) If a meeting does not finalise an application, the application may be postponed to a date and time determined by the Committee or IAB where applicable.

---00000000---

### **DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

NO. R. 1643 24 December 2021

#### LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

# NATIONAL BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CLOTHING MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY: EXTENSION TO NON-PARTIES OF THE MAIN AMENDING COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

I, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, Minister of Employment and Labour, hereby in terms of section 32(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare that the Collective Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, which was concluded in the National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing Industry, and is binding in terms of section 31 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, on the parties which concluded the Agreement, shall be binding on the other employers and employees in that Industry with effect from the second Monday after the date of publication of this notice and for the period ending 31 August 2024.

MR TW NXESI, MP

MINISTER OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

DATE: 10/12/2021

#### UMNYANGO WEZEMISEBENZI NEZABASEBENZI

UMTHETHO WOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI KA-1995

UMKHANDLU KAZWELONKE WOKUXOXISANA PHAKATHI KWABAQASHI NABASEBENZI

EMBONINI YOKUKHIQIZWA KWEZIMPAHLA ZOKWEMBATHA: UKWELULWA

KWESIVUMELWANO SABAQASHI NABASEBENZI ESIYINGQIKITHI NESICHIBIYELAYO

SELULELWA KILABO ABANGEYONA INGXENYE YESIVUMELWANO

Mina, THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI, uNgqongqoshe Wezemisebenzi NezabaSebenzi, ngokwesigaba-32(2) soMthetho Wobudlelwano KwezabaSebenzi ka-1995, ngazisa ukuthi isiVumelwano sabaqashi nabasebenzi esitholakala kwiSheduli yesiNgisi exhunywe lapha, esenziwa uMkhandlu Kazwelonke Wokuxoxisana phakathi Kwabaqashi Nabasebenzi Embonini Yokukhiqizwa Kwezimpahla Zokwembatha, futhi ngokwesigaba 31 soMthetho Wobudlelwano kwezabaSebenzi, ka 1995 esibopha labo abasenzayo, sizobopha bonke abanye abaqashi nabasebenzi kuleyomboni kusukela ngoMsombuluko wesibili emva kokushicilelwa kwalesiSaziso futhi kuze kube isikhathi esiphela mhlaka 31 kuNcwaba 2024.

MNUMZANE TW NXESI, MP

UNGQONGQOSHE WEZEMISEBENZI EZABASEBENZI

Turn

USUKU: 10/12/2021

#### SCHEDULE

# NATIONAL BARGAINING COUNCIL FOR THE CLOTHING MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

NATIONAL MAIN COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT

in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, made and entered into by and between the

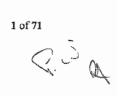
Apparel and Textile Association of South Africa

South African Apparel Association

Transvaal Clothing Manufacturers' Association

(hereinafter referred to as the "employers" or the "employers' organisations") of the one part, and the

Southern African Clothing and Textile Workers' Union (hereinafter referred to as the "employees" or the "trade union"), of the other part, being the parties to the National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing Industry,



#### SCOPE OF APPLICATION

(1) The terms of this Agreement shall be observed in the Clothing Manufacturing Industry in all areas of the Republic of South Africa as individually provided for in each of the following Parts:

Part A Provisions for the Eastern Cape Region

Part B Provisions for the Free State and Northern Cape Region

Part C Provisions for the KwaZulu-Natal Region

Part D Provisions for the Northern Region (Clothing)

Part E Provisions for the Northern Region (Knitting)

Part F Provisions for the Western Cape Region (Clothing)

Part G Provisions for the Western Cape Region (Country Areas)

Part H Provisions for the Western Cape Region (Knitting)

Part | Provisions for the Non-Metro Areas

by the employers and employees in the Clothing Industry who are members of the employers' organisations and the trade union, respectively.



Agreements published under Government Notice No. R. 252 of 14 April 2014 in Government Gazette No. 37509 as further amended and extended by Government Notices No's R. 230 and R.231 of 20 March 2015, R. 989 dated 16 October 2015, R.197 and R.198 of 03 March 2017, R.504 of 18 May 2018, R.100 of 01 February 2019, R.80 of 31 January 2020 and R.421 of 14 May 2021, (hereinafter referred to as the "Former Agreements") shall apply to employers and employees stipulated in the mentioned agreements and who falls under the jurisdiction of the National Bargaining Council for the Clothing Manufacturing Industry.

# 2. PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT

- This agreement is binding on the parties hereto from 1 September 2020 until 31
   August 2024 unless the parties agree otherwise in writing.
- 2. The parties record that they intend to request the Minister of Employment and Labour to extend this agreement to non-parties in the Clothing Industry in terms of section 32 of the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995. The period of operation of this agreement in respect of non-parties will be determined by the Minister of Employment and Labour. The National Main Collective Agreement as amended by this year's round of negotiations shall, subject to Ministerial approval, remain gazetted and extended to non-parties until 31 August 2024, unless the parties agree otherwise in writing.



# 3. PART A (PROVISIONS FOR THE EASTERN CAPE REGION)

 In clause 6.1(1), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for clothing establishments):

46

|     |                           | WAGE SCHEDULE                    |   | mplayees on the 0.5%<br>Incentive Scheme)   |   | mployees NOT on the<br>ity incentive Scheme)  |
|-----|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|     | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION |                                  | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|     |                           |                                  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| (a) | Fore                      | man                              | 2475.00   | 1980.00   | 2487.50   | 1990.00   |
| (b) | Desi                      | gner:                            |   |   |   |   |
|     | (i)                       | Qualified:                       | 3156.00   | 2525.00   | 3155.50   | 2524.50   |
|     | (ii)                      | Learners:                        |   |   | 0.00.00   |   |
|     |                           | first six months of experience   | 1076.50   | 911.00  | 1081.50   | 911.00  |
|     |                           | second six months of experience  | 1254.00   | 1003.00   | 1258.00   | 1006.50   |
|     |                           | third six months of experience   | 1501.00   | 1201.00   | 1508.00   | 1206.50   |
|     |                           | fourth six months of experience  | 1671.00   | 1337.00   | 1679.50   | 1343.50   |
|     |                           | fifth six months of experience   | 1858.00   | 1486.50   | 1869.00   | 1495.00   |
|     |                           | sixth six months of experience   | 2015.00   | 1612.00   | 2024.50   | 1619.50   |
|     |                           | seventh six months of experience | 2193.50   | 1755.00   | 2205.00   | 1764.00   |
|     |                           | eighth six months of experience  | 2370.00   | 1896.00   | 2382.50   | 1906.00   |
|     |                           | next four months of experience   | 2516.00   | 2013.00   | 2526.00   | 2021.00   |

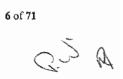


|   |                           | WAGE SCHEDULE                                 |   | mployees on the 0.5%<br>Incentive Scheme)   |   | mployees NOT on the<br>ity incentive Scheme)  |
|---|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION |   | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|   |                           |   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|   |                           | Thereafter, the wage specified in (b)(i) i.e. | 3156.00   | 2525.00   | 3171.00   | 2537.00   |
| 7-3                                     |                           |   |   |   |   |   |
| (c)                                     | Grad                      | Qualified:                                    | 2007.50   | 4044.00   | 0077.00   | 4004.50   |
|   | (i)<br>(ii)               | Learners:                                     | 2267.50   | 1814.00   | 2277.00   | 1821.50   |
|   | -   (II)                  | first six months of experience                | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 4074.00   | 044.00  |
|   |                           | second six months of experience               | 1160.50   | 928.50  | 1071.00<br>1165.50  | 911.00<br>932.50  |
|   |                           | third six months of experience                | 1261.50   | 1009.00   | 1269.00   | 1015.00   |
|   |                           | fourth six months of experience               | 1324.00   | 1059.00   | 1328.50   | 1063.00   |
|   | -                         | fifth six months of experience                | 1530.50   | 1224.50   | 1537.50   | 1230.00   |
|   |                           | sixth six months of experience                | 1637.50   | 1310.00   | 1646.50   | 1317.00   |
|   | <del></del>               | seventh six months of experience              | 1727.50   | 1382.00   | 1736.50   | 1389.00   |
|   |                           | eighth six months of experience               | 1815.00   | 1452.00   | 1823.50   | 1459.00   |
|   |                           | next four months of experience                | 1932.00   | 1545.50   | 1941.00   | 1553.00   |
|   |                           | Thereafter, the wage specified in (c)(i) i.e. | 2267.50   | 1814.00   | 2277.00   | 1821.50   |
| (d)                                     | Réarie                    | der-in:                                       |   |   |   |   |
| ( u )                                   | (i)                       | Qualified:                                    | 1727.50   | 1382.00   | 1736.50   | 4200.00   |
|   | (ii)                      | Learners:                                     | 1121.50   | 1302.00   | 1730.30   | 1389.00   |
|   | 127                       | first six months of experience                | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 1071.00   | 911.00  |
|   |                           | second six months of experience               | 1142.50   | 914.00  | 1149.50   | 919.50  |
| *************************************** |                           | third six months of experience                | 1219.50   | 975.50  | 1225.50   | 980.50  |
|   |                           | fourth six months of experience               | 1300.50   | 1040.50   | 1305.50   | 1044.50   |
|   |                           | next four months of experience                | 1452.50   | 1162.00   | 1460.00   | 1168.00   |
| ···                                     | -                         | Thereafter, the wage specified in (d)(i) i.e. | 1727.50   | 1382.00   | 1736.50   | 1389.00   |
| (e)                                     | Band                      | I-knife cutter:                               |   |   |   |   |
|   |                           | Qualified                                     | 1727.50   | 1382.00   | 1736.50   | 1389.00   |
|   | Note:<br>empl             | Subject to the availability of a band knif    | e, only a qualifie  | ed cutter-out shall   | progress to th  |   |
|   |                           |   |   |   |   |   |
| (f)                                     | Cutte                     | er-out:                                       |   |   |   |   |
|   | (i)                       | Qualified:                                    | 1527.50   | 1222.00   | 1534.00   | 1227.00   |
|   | (ii)                      | Leamers:                                      |   |   |   |   |
|   |                           | first six months of experience                | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 1071.00   | 911.00  |





|       | * ##        | WAGE SCHEDULE                                 |   | nployees on the 0.5%<br>incentive Scheme)   | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   |  |
|-------|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|       | DESC        | CRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                        | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022              | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |  |
|       |             |   | R   | R   | R  | R   |  |
|       |             | second six months of experience               | 1119.00   | 911.00  | 1123.50  | 911.00  |  |
|       |             | third six months of experience                | 1154.00   | 923.00  | 1158.50  | 927.00  |  |
|       |             | fourth six months of experience               | 1196.00   | 957.00  | 1200.50  | 960.50  |  |
|       |             | next four months of experience                | 1247.50   | 998.00  | 1254.00  | 1003.00   |  |
|       |             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (f)(i) i.e. | 1527.50   | 1222.00   | 1534.00  | 1227.00   |  |
| (~)   | 1           | 7.1101  |   |   |  |   |  |
| (g)   | Laye<br>(i) | Qualified:                                    | 1198.00   | 958.50  | 1202.00  | 961.50  |  |
|       | (ii)        | Learners:                                     | 1130.00   | 930.30  | 1202.00  | 901.00  |  |
|       | (")         | first six months of experience                | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 1071.00  | 911.00  |  |
|       | _           | second six months of experience               | 1091.50   | 911.00  | 1095.50  | 911.00  |  |
|       | _           | third six months of experience                | 1109.00   | 911.00  | 1115.50  | 911.00  |  |
|       |             | fourth six months of experience               | 1125.50   | 911.00  | 1132.50  | 911.00  |  |
|       |             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (g)(i) i.e. | 1198.00   | 958.50  | 1202.00  | 961.50  |  |
| (h)   | Spec        | Lialised presser:                             |   |   |  |   |  |
| 1.1.7 | (i)         | Qualified:                                    | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1675.00  | 1340.00   |  |
|       | (ii)        | Learners:                                     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                   | ,,,,,,  | 1010.00  | 10.00   |  |
|       | 1/          | first six months of experience                | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 1071.00  | 911.00  |  |
|       |             | second six months of experience               | 1110.50   | 911.00  | 1118.00  | 911.00  |  |
|       |             | third six months of experience                | 1151.50   | 921.00  | 1156.00  | 925.00  |  |
|       |             | fourth six months of experience               | 1196.00   | 957.00  | 1200.50  | 960.50  |  |
|       |             | fifth six months of experience                | 1244.50   | 995.50  | 1249.00  | 999.00  |  |
|       |             | sixth six months of experience                | 1286.50   | 1029.00   | 1290.50  | 1032.50   |  |
|       |             | seventh six months of experience              | 1405.50   | 1124.50   | 1414.50  | 1131.50   |  |
|       |             | eighth six months of experience               | 1457.00   | 1165.50   | 1464.00  | 1171.00   |  |
|       |             | next four months of experience                | 1489.50   | 1191.50   | 1496.50  | 1197.00   |  |
|       |             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (h)(i) i.e. | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1675.00  | 1340.00   |  |
| (i)   | Exan        | niner:  |   |   |  |   |  |
|       | (i)         | Qualified:                                    | 1426.50   | 1141.00   | 1432.00  | 1145.50   |  |
|       | (ii)        | Learners:                                     |   |   |  |   |  |
|       |             | first six months of experience                | 1196.00   | 957.00  | 1200.50  | 960.50  |  |
|       |             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. | 1426.50   | 1141.00   | 1432.00  | 1145.50   |  |



|  | ***********                                      | WAGE SCHEDULE   |   | nployees on the 0.5%<br>Incentive Scheme)   |   | mployees NOT on the<br>ty Incentive Scheme)   |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                        |   | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|  |  | ***************************************                                 | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| (j)(a)                                 |  | hinist:   |   |   |   |   |
|  | (i)  | Qualified:  | 1399.00   | 1119.00   | 1404.50   | 1123.50   |
|  | (ii)   | Learners: first six months of experience                                | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 1071.00   | 911.00  |
|  | <del> </del>                                     | second six months of experience   | 1092.00   | 911.00  | 1096.50   | 911.00  |
|  | <del>                                     </del> | third six months of experience  | 1124.00   | 911.00  | 1131.00   | 911.00  |
|  |  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (j)(i) i.e.                           | 1399.00   | 1119.00   | 1404.50   | 1123.50   |
| (j)(b)                                 | Pres   | ser, trimmer, factory clerk, embroidery                                 | machinist an  | d cloak room at   | tendant:  |   |
|  | (i)  | Qualified:  | 1399.00   | 1119.00   | 1404.50   | 1123.50   |
|  | (ii)   | Learners:   |   |   |   |   |
| ······································ |  | first six months of experience  | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 1071.00   | 911.00  |
|  |  | second six months of experience   | 1092.00   | 911.00  | 1096.50   | 911.00  |
|  |  | third six months of experience  | 1124.00   | 911.00  | 1131.00   | 911.00  |
|  |  | fourth six months of experience   | 1163.00   | 930.50  | 1167.00   | 933.50  |
|  | -  | next four months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (j)(i) | 1193.00<br>1399.00  | 954.50<br>1119.00   | 1198.50<br>1404.50  | 959.00<br>1123.50   |
|  |  | i.e.  |   |   |   |   |
| (k)                                    |  | ress examiner:  | 4444 50   | 4404 89   | 4440.70   | J. 50 0 0 0   |
|  | (i)  | Qualified:  | 1414.50   | 1131.50   | 1418.50   | 1135.00   |
|  | (ii)   | Learners: first six months of experience                                | 1120 50   | 011.00  | 1125.00   | 014.00  |
|  | -  | Thereafter, the wage specified in                                       | 1120.50<br>1414.50  | 911.00<br>1131.50   | 1125.00<br>1418.50  | 911.00<br>1135.00   |
|  |  | (k)(i) i.e.   | 1717.00   | 1101.00   | 1410.00   | 1135,00   |
| (1)                                    | Desr   | J<br>patcher:   |   |   |   |   |
| <u> </u>                               | (i)  | Qualified:  | 1339.00   | 1071.00   | 1343.50   | 1075.00   |
|  | (ii)   | Learners:   |   |   | 101000  | 107.01.0  |
|  | 1  | first six months of experience  | 1131.00   | 911.00  | 1134.50   | 911.00  |
|  |  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (I)(i) i.e.                           | 1339.00   | 1071.00   | 1343.50   | 1075.00   |
| (m)                                    |  | ker in the Knitting section:  |   |   |   |   |
|  | (i)  | Qualified:  | 1188.00   | 950.50  | 1195.00   | 956.00  |



|          |       | WAGE SCHEDULE                                 |         | mpioyees on the 0.5%<br>Incentive Scheme)                              |  | mployees NOT on the ity Incentive Scheme)   |   |   |
|----------|-------|---|---------|--|--|---|---|---|
|          | DES   |   |         | SCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 |  | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|          |       |   | R       | R  | R                                      | R   |   |   |
|          | (ii)  | Leaners:                                      |         |  |  |   |   |   |
|          |       | first six months of experience                | 1067.00 | 911.00   | 1071.00                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | second six months of experience               | 1091.50 | 911.00   | 1095.50                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | third six months of experience                | 1119.00 | 911.00   | 1123.50                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | Thereafter, the wage specified in (m)(i) i.e. | 1188.00 | 950.50   | 1195.00                                | 956.00  |   |   |
| (n)      | Gene  | eral Worker:                                  |         |  |  |   |   |   |
|          | (i)   | Qualified:                                    | 1153.50 | 923.00   | 1157.50                                | 926.00  |   |   |
| ļ        | (ii)  | Learners:                                     |         | 020:00   | 1107.00                                | 020.00  |   |   |
|          | 1     | first six months of experience                | 1067.00 | 911.00   | 1071.00                                | 872.00  |   |   |
|          |       | second six months of experience               | 1091.50 | 911.00   | 1095.50                                | 872.00  |   |   |
|          |       | Thereafter, the wage specified in (n)(i) i.e. | 1153.50 | 923.00   | 1157.50                                | 926.00  |   |   |
| (0)      | Stea  | mbox pleater:                                 |         |  | #************************************* |   |   |   |
|          | (i)   | Qualified:                                    | 1360.00 | 1088.00  | 1365.00                                | 1092.00   |   |   |
|          | (ii)  | Learners:                                     |         |  |  |   |   |   |
|          |       | first six months of experience                | 1067.00 | 911.00   | 1071.00                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | second six months of experience               | 1116.00 | 911.00   | 1120.50                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | third six months of experience                | 1151.50 | 921.00   | 1156.00                                | 925.00  |   |   |
|          |       | fourth six months of experience               | 1195.00 | 956.00   | 1199.50                                | 959.50  |   |   |
|          |       | Thereafter, the wage specified in (o)(i) i.e. | 1360.00 | 1088.00  | 1365.00                                | 1092.00   |   |   |
| (p)      | Plain | sewer:  |         |  |  |   |   |   |
|          | (i)   | Qualified:                                    | 1195.00 | 956.00   | 1199.50                                | 959.50  |   |   |
|          | (ii)  | Learners:                                     |         |  |  |   |   |   |
|          |       | first six months of experience                | 1067.00 | 911.00   | 1071.00                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | second six months of experience               | 1079.50 | 911.00   | 1083.50                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | third six months of experience                | 1092.00 | 911.00   | 1096.50                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | fourth six months of experience               | 1109.00 | 911.00   | 1115.50                                | 911.00  |   |   |
|          |       | next four months of experience                | 1131.00 | 911.00   | 1134.50                                | 911.00  |   |   |
| <b>W</b> |       | Thereafter, the wage specified in (p)(i) i.e. | 1195.00 | 956.00   | 1199.50                                | 959.50  |   |   |
| (p)      | Gene  | eral assistant                                | 1305.50 | 1044.50  | 1311.50                                | 1049.00   |   |   |
| (1)      | Clear |   | 1163.00 | 930.50   | 1167.00                                | 933.50  |   |   |



|       |                           | WAGE SCHEDULE                                      |   | mployees on the 0.5%<br>Incentive Scheme)   |   | mployees NOT on the ity Incentive Scheme)   |
|-------|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|       | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION |  | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|       |                           |  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| (s)   | Tear                      | naker  | 1163.00   | 930.50  | 1167.00   | 933.50  |
| (t)   |                           | hman   | 1414.50   | 1131.50   | 1418.50   | 1135.00   |
| (u)   |                           | r vehicle driver:                                  |   |   |   |   |
|       | (i)                       | (aa) does not exceed 453 kg                        | 1410.00   | 1128.00   | 1415.00   | 1132.00   |
|       |                           | (ab) exceeds 453 kg but does not exceed 2 722 kg   | 1515.50   | 1212.50   | 1522.50   | 1218.00   |
|       |                           | (ac) exceeds 2 722 kg but does not exceed 4 536 kg | 1676.50   | 1341.00   | 1680.50   | 1344.50   |
|       |                           | (ad) exceeds 4 536 kg                              | 1960.00   | 1568.00   | 1970.50   | 1576.50   |
|       | (ii)                      | Part-time driver of a motor vehicle                | 1308.00   | 1046.50   | 1312.00   | 1049.50   |
| (31)  | Click                     |  |   |   |   |   |
| (v)   | (i)                       | Qualified:   | 2288.00   | 1830.50   | 2297.50   | 1838.00   |
|       | (ii)                      | Learners:  | 2200.00   | 1030.50   | 2237.30   | 1030.00   |
|       | 1                         | first six months of experience                     | 1067.00   | 911.00  | 1071.00   | 911.00  |
|       | 1                         | second six months of experience                    | 1154.00   | 923.00  | 1158.50   | 927.00  |
|       |                           | third six months of experience                     | 1248.00   | 998.50  | 1255.50   | 1004.50   |
|       |                           | fourth six months of experience                    | 1412.00   | 1129.50   | 1416.00   | 1133.00   |
|       |                           | fifth six months of experience                     | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00   | 1219.00   |
|       |                           | sixth six months of experience                     | 1601.00   | 1281.00   | 1607.50   | 1286.00   |
|       |                           | seventh six months of experience                   | 1697.00   | 1357.50   | 1707.00   | 1365.50   |
|       |                           | eighth six months of experience                    | 1787.50   | 1430.00   | 1795.00   | 1436.00   |
|       |                           | next four months of experience                     | 1884.00   | 1507.00   | 1891.00   | 1513.00   |
|       |                           | Thereafter, the wage specified in (v)(i) i.e.      | 2288.00   | 1830.50   | 2297.50   | 1838.00   |
| (111) | Pane                      | lor  | 1426.50   | 1141.00   | 1422.00   | 1145 50   |
| (w)   | Bead                      | rinator  | 1282.50   | 1026.00   | 1432.00<br>1289.50  | 1145.50<br>1031.50  |
| (y)   |                           | ponder   | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00   | 1219.00   |
| (z)   | Dipp                      |  | 1310.00   | 1217,00   | .024.00   | 12.10.00  |
| 1     | (i)                       | Qualified:   |   |   |   |   |
|       |                           | Category A   | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00   | 1219.00   |
|       |                           | Category B   | 1551.50   | 1241.00   | 1559.00   | 1247.00   |
|       |                           | Category C   | 1603.50   | 1283.00   | 1609.00   | 1287.00   |
|       | (ii)                      | Learners:  |   |   |   |   |
|       |                           | first six months of experience to<br>Category A    | 1154.50   | 923.50  | 1160.50   | 928.50  |
|       |                           | first six months of experience to                  | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00   | 1219.00   |



|  | WAGE SCHEDULE  |   | nployees on the 0.5%<br>ncentive Scheme)  |   | mployees NOT on the<br>ity Incentive Scheme)  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| The control of the co | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|  |  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|  | Category B   |   |   |   |   |
|  | first six months of experience to<br>Category C  | 1551.50   | 1241.00   | 1559.00   | 1247.00   |
| (aa)   | Glove turner   | 1840.50   | 1472.50   | 1849.00   | 1479.00   |
| (ab)   | Mouldmaker   | 1459.50   | 1167.50   | 1465.00   | 1172.00   |
| (ac)   | Packer   | 1225.50   | 980.50  | 1231.50   | 985.00  |
| (ad)   | Quality product co-ordinator   | 1925.00   | 1540.00   | 1932.50   | 1546.00   |
| ( ae)  | A supervisor shall be paid the qualified rate applical   |   |   |   |   |
|  | Provided that-   |   |   |   |   |
| The state of the s | (i) a trainee supervisor shall serve a probationary period employees being supervised, plus 10 per cent; | not exceeding six n                                       | nonths and shall be p   | aid the qualified r                                       | ate applicable to the   |
|  | (ii) a trainee supervisor, who is not considered suitable former position at his former wage.            | or promotion after o                                      | ompletion of the prob   | ationary period, s  | hall return to his  |
|  |  | Entry Wage Dis  | pensation, must   | with the comin  | g into effect of  |

 In clause 6.1(2), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for garment knitting establishments):

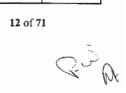
| WAGE SCHEDULE |  | s on the 0.5% Productivity<br>e Scheme)                           | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5%<br>Productivity Incentive Scheme)   |   |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
|               | Nota: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTVM. The calculation is<br>based on 95% of Western Cape<br>Knitting Wage Rates per week) | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agræment between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU. The calculation is<br>based on 95% of Western Cape<br>Knitting Wage Rates per week) | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SAGTWU |  |  |



|            | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                   | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42hrs per week) | New Ees On Incentivise d Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 == 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42hrs per week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|            |   | R   | R  | R  | R  | R   | R   | R  | R  |
|            | A - Cutting Department                      |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|            | em Maker Qualified                          | 2673.00   | 2,138.50   | 2,641.50   | 2,113.00   | 2692.50   | 2147.00   | 2652.00  | 2424 50  |
| (a)<br>(b) | Leamer                                      | 2013.00   | 2,130.00   | 2,041.00   | 2,113.00   | 2683.50   | 2147.00   | 2652.00  | 2121.50  |
| \0/        | First year                                  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|            | First six months of experience              | 1496.50   | 1,197.00   | 1,479.00   | 1,183.00   | 1502.00   | 1201.50   | 1484.50  | 1187.50  |
|            | Second six months of experience             | 1653.00   | 1,322.50   | 1,633.50   | 1,307.00   | 1658.50   | 1327.00   | 1639.00  | 1311.00  |
|            | Second year                                 |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|            | First six months of experience              | 1808.00   | 1,446.50   | 1,786.50   | 1,429.00   | 1816.50   | 1453.00   | 1795.00  | 1436.00  |
|            | Second six months of experience             | 1973.50   | 1,579.00   | 1,950.50   | 1,560.50   | 1983.50   | 1587.00   | 1960.00  | 1568.00  |
|            | Third year                                  |   |  | ***************************************                                |  |   |   |  |  |
|            | First six months of<br>experience           | 2153.50   | 1,723.00   | 2,128.00   | 1,702.50   | 2162.00   | 1729.50   | 2136.50  | 1709.00  |
|            | Next four months of<br>experience           | 2323.00   | 1,858.50   | 2,295.50   | 1,836.50   | 2334.50   | 1867.50   | 2307.00  | 1845.50  |
|            | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 2673.00   | 2,138.50   | 2,641.50   | 2,113.00   | 2683.50   | 2147.00   | 2652.00  | 2121.50  |
|            | ern Grader                                  | 0450.50   | 4 70 4 50  | 0.400.00   | 4 70 4 00  | 0464.00   | 4704.00   | 0400.50  | 4747.00  |
| (a)<br>(b) | Qualified<br>Leamer                         | 2155.50   | 1,724.50   | 2,130.00   | 1,704.00   | 2164.00   | 1731.00   | 2138.50  | 1711.00  |
| (0)        | First year                                  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|            | First six months of experience              | 1406.50   | 1,125.00   | 1,390.00   | 1,112.00   | 1415.00   | 1132.00   | 1398.50  | 1119.00  |
|            | Second six months of experience             | 1496.50   | 1,197.00   | 1,479.00   | 1,183.00   | 1502.00   | 1201.50   | 1484.50  | 1187.50  |
|            | Second year                                 |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|            | First six months of experience              | 1584.00   | 1,267.00   | 1,565.50   | 1,252.50   | 1594.00   | 1275.00   | 1575.00  | 1260.00  |
|            | Second six months of experience             | 1698.00   | 1,358.50   | 1,678.00   | 1,342.50   | 1706.00   | 1365.00   | 1686.00  | 1349.00  |
|            | Third year                                  | 4000 00   | 4 4 4 4 4 4  | 1 705  | 1 100 00   | 4045 55   | 4 186 55  | 4705.50  |  |
|            | First six months of experience              | 1808.00   | 1,446.50   | 1,786.50   | 1,429.00   | 1816.50   | 1453.00   | 1795.00  | 1436.00  |
|            | Next four months of experience              | 1924.50   | 1,539.50   | 1,902.00   | 1,521.50   | 1934.00   | 1547.00   | 1911.00  | 1529.00  |
|            | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 2155.50   | 1,724.50   | 2,130.00   | 1,704.00   | 2164.00   | 1731.00   | 2138.50  | 1711.00  |



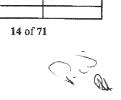
| WAGE SCHEDULE             |   | GROUP A  | (i.e. employee:<br>Incentive   | s on the 0.5%<br>Scheme)   | Productivity   |   | IP B (i.e. emplo)<br>Productivity Ind   |  |   |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|
|                           |   | Note: Refer to "2008" Sida<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU. The calculation is<br>based on 95% of Western Cape<br>Knitting Wage Rates per week) |  | Agreement be   | Note: Refer to "2009" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU  |   | 2003" Side<br>een EPCMA &<br>palculation is<br>If Western Cape<br>ates per week)  | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU                                    |   |
| DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION |   | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week)  | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42hrs per week) | New Ees on Incentivise d Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicabl e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on 42hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicabl e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|                           | ball Jersey Cutter Qualified                | 1498.00  | 1,198.50   | 1,480.50   | 1,184.50   | 1505.00   | 1204.00   | 1487.50  | 1190.00   |
| (a)<br>(b)                | Leamer                                      | 1430.00  | 1, 100.00  | 1,400.00   | 1,104.00   | 1505.00   | 1204.00   | 1407.50  | 1180.00   |
|                           | First year                                  | 4405.55  | 000 00   | 4 445 55   | 244.55   | 1 100 ==  | 005.55  | 4447.00  |   |
|                           | First six months of experience              | 1125.00  | 922.00   | 1,112.00   | 911.00   | 1128.50   | 922.00  | 1115.00  | 911.00  |
|                           | Second six months of experience             | 1192.50  | 954.00   | 1,178.50   | 943.00   | 1197.00   | 957.50  | 1183.00  | 946.50  |
|                           | First six months of experience              | 1254.00  | 1,003.00   | 1,239.00   | 991.00   | 1260.50   | 1008.50   | 1245.50  | 996.50  |
|                           | Second six months of experience Third year  | 1321.00  | 1,057.00   | 1,305.50   | 1,044.50   | 1328.50   | 1063.00   | 1313.00  | 1050.50   |
|                           | First four months of experience             | 1386.50  | 1,109.00   | 1,370.00   | 1,096.00   | 1392.00   | 1113.50   | 1375.50  | 1100.50   |
|                           | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1498.00  | 1,198.50   | 1,480.50   | 1,184.50   | 1505.00   | 1204.00   | 1487.50  | 1190.00   |
| Laye                      | r-up  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |
| (a)                       | Qualified                                   | 1292.00  | 1,033.50   | 1,277.00   | 1,021.50   | 1297.00   | 1037.50   | 1281.50  | 1025.00   |
| (b)                       | Learner<br>First year                       |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |
|                           | First six months of experience              | 1087.50  | 922.00   | 1,074.50   | 911.00   | 1092,50   | 922.00  | 1079.50  | 911.00  |
|                           | Second six months of experience Second year | 1125.00  | 922.00   | 1,112.00   | 911.00   | 1128.50   | 922.00  | 1115.00  | 911.00  |
|                           | First six months of                         | 1175.00  | 940.00   | 1,161.00   | 929.00   | 1181.00   | 945.00  | 1167.00  | 933.50  |
|                           | experience                                  |  | <u> </u>   |  |  |   |   |  |   |
|                           | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1292.00  | 1,033.50   | 1,277.00   | 1,021.50   | 1297.00   | 1037.50   | 1281.50  | 1025.00   |



| WAGE SCHEDULE                           |   | GROUP /   | A (i.e. employee<br>incentiv   | s on the 0.5%<br>e Scheme)   | Productivity   | GRO  | he 0.5%<br>e)   |  |   |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
|   |   | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EP-GMA &<br>SACTWU. The calculation is<br>based on 95% of Western Cape<br>Knitting Waga Rates per week) |  | Note: Refor to "2009" Side<br>Agreement behveen EPCMA &<br>SACTWU                                    |  | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU. The calculation is<br>based on 95% or Western Cape<br>Knitting Wage Rates per week) |   | Note: Refer to "2008" State Agreement between EPCMA & SACTWU   |   |
|   | DESCRIPTION OF<br>OCCUPATION                | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week)   | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on 42hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivise d Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week)  | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicabl e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on 42hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicabl e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| *************************************** | e A employee                                |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| (a)<br>(b)                              | Qualified<br>Learner                        | 1653.00   | 1,322.50   | 1,633.50   | 1,307.00   | 1658.50  | 1327.00   | 1639.00  | 1311.00   |
| \2/                                     | First year                                  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |
|   | First six months of experience              | 1163.50   | 931.00   | 1,150.00   | 920.00   | 1167.00  | 933.50  | 1153.50  | 923.00  |
|   | Second six months of experience Second year | 1253.00   | 1,002.50   | 1,238.50   | 991.00   | 1259.00  | 1007.00   | 1244.00  | 995.00  |
|   | First six months of experience              | 1339.50   | 1,071.50   | 1,323.50   | 1,059.00   | 1344.50  | 1075.50   | 1328.50  | 1063.00   |
|   | Second six months of experience             | 1406.50   | 1,125.00   | 1,390.00   | 1,112.00   | 1415.00  | 1132.00   | 1398.50  | 1119.00   |
|   | Third year First four months of experience  | 1498.00   | 1,198.50   | 1,480.50   | 1,184.50   | 1505.00  | 1204.00   | 1487.50  | 1190.00   |
|   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1653.00   | 1,322.50   | 1,633.50   | 1,307.00   | 1658.50  | 1327.00   | 1639.00  | 1311.00   |
|   | e B employee                                | 4440.00   | 4 400 50   | 4 00= ==   |  | 4.4.4.   |   |  |   |
| (a)<br>(b)                              | Qualified<br>Learner                        | 1412.00   | 1,129.50   | 1,395.50   | 1,116.50   | 1417.50  | 1134.00   | 1401.00  | 1121.00   |
| N-/                                     | First year                                  |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |
|   | First six months of experience              | 1145.50   | 922.00   | 1,132.00   | 911.00   | 1151.50  | 922.00  | 1138.00  | 911.00  |
|   | Second six months of experience Second year | 1205.50   | 964.50   | 1,191.50   | 953.00   | 1211.00  | 969.00  | 1197.00  | 957.50  |
|   | First six months of                         | 1266.50   | 1,013.00   | 1,251.50   | 1,001.00   | 1272.00  | 1017.50   | 1257.00  | 1005.50   |
|   | experience                                  |   |  |  |  | 12.20  | 1017.30   | 1207.00  | 1000.50   |
|   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1412.00   | 1,129.50   | 1,395.50   | 1,116.50   | 1417.50  | 1134.00   | 1401.00  | 1121.00   |



|            | WAGE SCHEDULE   | GROUP A  | A (i.e. employee<br>Incentiv   | s on the 0.5%<br>e Scheme)   | Productivity   | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5%<br>Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|            |   | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU. The calculation is<br>based on 95% of Western Cape<br>Knitting Wage Rates per week) |  | Agreement b  | Note: Refer to "2006" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU  |   | "2008" Side<br>ween EPCMA &<br>calculation is<br>of Western Cape<br>tales per week)   | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTWU                                    |  |  |
|            | DESCRIPTION OF<br>OCCUPATION  | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week)  | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42hrs per week) | New Ees on Incentivise d Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable pius Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42.5hrs per week)  | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicabl e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on 42hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 == 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to compily with the National Minimum Wage) |  |
|            | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1412.00  | 1,129.50   | 1,395.50   | 1,116.50   | 1417.50   | 1134.00   | 1401.00  | 1121.00  |  |
|            | Second six months from date of advancement                            | 1454.00  | 1,163.00   | 1,437.00   | 1,149.50   | 1460.50   | 1168.50   | 1443.50  | 1155.00  |  |
|            | Third six months from date of advancement                             | 1498,00  | 1,198.50   | 1,480.50   | 1,184.50   | 1505.00   | 1204.00   | 1487.50  | 1190.00  |  |
|            | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade A employee, i.e. | 1653.00  | 1,322.50   | 1,633.50   | 1,307.00   | 1658.50   | 1327.00   | 1639.00  | 1311.00  |  |
|            | e C employee  | 4252.00  | 4 000 50   | 4 000 60   | 004.00   |   |   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>(b) | Qualified<br>Learner  | 1253.00  | 1,002.50   | 1,238.50   | 991.00   | 1259.00   | 1007.00   | 1244.00  | 995.00   |  |
| /          | First year  |  |  |  |  |   |   | -  |  |  |
|            | First six months of experience  | 1123.00  | 922.00   | 1,110.00   | 911.00   | 1127.50   | 922.00  | 1114.00  | 911.00   |  |
|            | Second six months of experience Thereafter, the wage                  | 1154.50<br>1253.00   | 923.50   | 1,141.00   | 913.00<br>991.00   | 1160.00   | 928.00  | 1146.50  | 917.00   |  |
|            | specified in (a), i.e.  |  | 1,002.00   | 1,200.00   | 331,00   | 1259.00   | 1007.00   | 1244.00  | 995.00   |  |
| (c)        | If advanced to Grade B en   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
|            | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1253.00  | 1,002.50   | 1,238.50   | 991.00   | 1259.00   | 1007.00   | 1244.00  | 995.00   |  |
|            | Second six months from date of advancement                            | 1266.50  | 1,013.00   | 1,251.50   | 1,001.00   | 1272.00   | 1017.50   | 1257.00  | 1005.50  |  |
|            | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade B employee, i.e. | 1412.00  | 1,129.50   | 1,395.50   | 1,116.50   | 1417.50   | 1134.00   | 1401.00  | 1121.00  |  |
| Part       | C - Clerical Employees  |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |
| 4 42 5 6 7 | vieriusi Lilluluyees  |  |  |  | J  | 1   |   |  |  |  |



| WAGE SCHEDULE                |   |   |  | e Scheme)  | •   | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on Productivity Incentive Schen  |   |  | me)   |  |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| DESCRIPTION OF<br>OCCUPATION |   | Note: Refer to<br>Agreement bety<br>SACTWU. The<br>based on 95% o<br>Knitting Wage F                      | veen EPCMA &<br>calculation is<br>of Western Cape  | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTYAU                                   |   | Note: Refer to "2008" Side<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTYUL The calculation is<br>based on 55% of Western Cape<br>Knitting Wage Rates per week) |   | Note: Refer to '2008' Stde<br>Agreement between EPCMA &<br>SACTNU      |   |  |
|                              |   | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on 42hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivise d Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 == 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week)  | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicabl e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42hrs per week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicabl e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |  |
| Cler<br>(a)                  | k Qualified                                 | 1819.00   | 1,455.00   | 1,797.50   | 1.438.00  | 1828.50  | 4.400.00  | 4007.00  | 444777  |  |
| (b)                          | Learner                                     | 1015.00   | 1,400.00   | 3,787.30   | 1,430,00  | 1020.00  | 1463.00   | 1807.00  | 1445.50   |  |
|                              | First year                                  | 1343.50   | 1,075.00   | 1,327.50   | 1,062.00  | 1347.00  | 1077.50   | 1331.00  | 1065.00   |  |
|                              | Second year                                 | 1459.00   | 1,167.00   | 1,442.00   | 1,153.50  | 1466.00  | 1173.00   | 1449.00  | 1159.00   |  |
|                              | Third year  First four months of experience | 1595.00   | 1,276.00   | 1,576.00   | 1,261.00  | 1602.50  | 1282.00   | 1583.50  | 1267.00   |  |
| F4                           | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1819.00   | 1,455.00   | 1,797.50   | 1,438.00  | 1828.50  | 1463.00   | 1807.00  | 1445.50   |  |
| (a)                          | ory Clerk Qualified                         | 1364.50   | 1,091.50   | 1,348.50   | 4.070.00  | 1070 50  | 1000.00   |  |   |  |
| (b)                          | Learner                                     | 1007.00   | 1,001.00   | 1,0-0.00   | 1,079.00  | 1372.50  | 1098.00   | 1356.50  | 1085.00   |  |
|                              | First year                                  | 1087.50   | 922.00   | 1,074.50   | 911.00  | 1092.50  | 922.00  | 1079.50  | 911.00  |  |
|                              | Second year                                 | 1158.50   | 927.00   | 1,145.00   | 916.00  | 1164.00  | 931.00  | 1150.50  | 920.50  |  |
|                              | Third year First four months of experience  | 1253.00   | 1,002.50   | 1,238.50   | 991.00  | 1259.00  | 1007.00   | 1244.00  | 995.00  |  |
|                              | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1364.50   | 1,091.50   | 1,348.50   | 1,079.00  | 1372.50  | 1098.00   | 1356.50  | 1085.00   |  |
| Part                         | l  <br>D - General                          |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |
|                              | er attendant                                | 1296.50   | 1,037.00   | 1,281.00   | 1,025.00  | 1303.50  | 1043.00   | 1288.00  | 1030.50   |  |
|                              | oatch packer                                | 1339.50   | 1,071.50   | 1,323.50   | 1,059.00  | 1344.50  | 1043.00   | 1328.50  | 1030,50   |  |
|                              | eral Worker                                 | 1253.00   | 1,002.50   | 1,238.50   | 991.00  | 1259.00  | 1007.00   | 1244.00  | 995.00  |  |
|                              | ourer                                       | 1266.50   | 1,013.00   | 1,251.50   | 1,001.00  | 1272.00  | 1017 50   | 1257.00  | 1005.50   |  |
| Moto                         | or vehicle driver of a vehic<br>I vehicle - | ie, the unlad   | en mass of v   | vhich, toget   | her with the u  | nladen mas:  | s of any trail  | er or trailers   | drawn by  |  |
| (a)                          | does not exceed 1 360 kg                    | 1339.50   | 1,071.50   | 1,323.50   | 1,059.00  | 1344.50  | 1075.50   | 1328.50  | 1063.00   |  |
| (b)                          | exceeds 1 360 but not 2<br>720 kg           | 1390.50   | 1,112.50   | 1,374.00   | 1,099.00  | 1395.50  | 1116.50   | 1379.00  | 1103.00   |  |
| (C)                          | exceeds 2 720 kg                            | 1584.00   | 1,267.00   | 1,565.50   | 1,252.50  | 1594.00  | 1275.00   | 1575.00  | 1260.00   |  |



|      | WAGE SCHEDULE                          | GROUP A  | l (i.e. employee)<br>incentiv  | s on the 0.5%<br>e Scheme)   | Productivity   |   | JP B (i.e. emplo<br>Productivity Inc   |  |  |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|      |  | Note: Refer to '<br>Agreement betw<br>SACTWU, The o<br>based on 95% o<br>Knitting Wage R | reen EPCMA & calculation is fixed twestern Cape  | Agreement be   | r ib "2006" Side<br>ziween EPCMA &<br>CTWU   | Note: Refer to<br>Agraement between SACTWU. The obsert on 95% of<br>Knitting Wage R                       | reen EPCMA &<br>calculation is<br>If Western Cape  | Agreement be   | to "2008" Side<br>tween EPCMA &<br>TWU   |
|      | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION              | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42.5hrs per week)                 | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42hrs per week) | New Ees on Incentivise d Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 to<br>31 Aug<br>2022<br>(Based<br>on<br>42.5hrs<br>per<br>week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 1 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Based on 42hrs per week) | New Ees on Incentivis ed Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable e the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| cont | ervisor, quality roller and instructor | 1698.00  | 1,358.50   | 1,678.00   | 1,342.50   | 1706.00   | 1365.00  | 1686.00  | 1349.00  |
|      | eller's driver                         | 1390.50  | 1,112.50   | 1,374.00   | 1,099.00   | 1395.50   | 1116.50  | 1379.00  | 1103.00  |
|      | hman or caretaker, whos<br>are -       |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| (a)  | less than 60 hours per<br>week         | 1445.00  | 1,156.00   | 1,428.00   | 1,142.50   | 1451.00   | 1161.00  | 1434.00  | 1147.00  |
| (b)  | 60 hours per week                      | 1516.00  | 1,213.00   | 1,498.00   | 1,198,50   | 1524.00   | 1219.00  |  |  |

3. In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 6.3(2)     | 1 March 2021       | 1 September 2021 |
| 12.1(3)(b) | R1,45              | R1,51            |
| V // /     |                    |                  |



| Clause No.           | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 12.2                 | 49 cents           | 51 cents         |
| 12.4                 | 73 cents           | 76 cents         |
| 14.1(1)              | R3,10              | R3,23            |
| 14.1(2)              | R4,74              | R4,94            |
| 15(1)                | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 15(1)                | 1 September 2020   | 1 September 2021 |
| Annexure C of Clause | 20 cents           | 21 cents         |
| 19(5)                |                    |                  |

# 4. PART B (PROVISIONS FOR THE FREE STATE AND NORTHERN CAPE REGION)

 In clause 4(1), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule:

..

| WAGE SCHEDULE | GROUP A (i.e. employees on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |
|---------------|--|--|
|               |  |  |



|   |                           | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                      | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|---|---------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|   |                           | No. of a day                                   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|   |                           | REAS   |   |   |   |   |
| (i)                                     | , , ,                     | Foreman  | 4076.50   | 3261.00   | 4095.00   | 3276.00   |
|   | (a)                       | Supervisor/Quality Conntroller (i) Qualified   | 4000 50   |   |   |   |
|   | +-+                       | (ii) Leamers                                   | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1675.00   | 1340.00   |
|   |                           | first six months of experience                 | 1143.50   | 045.00  | 4440.50   | 040.50  |
|   | +-                        | second six months of experience                | 1365.00   | 915.00<br>1092.00   | 1149.50   | 919.50  |
|   | +                         | Thereafter, the wage specified in (ii)(i) i.e. | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1372.00<br>1675.00  | 1097.50   |
| *************************************** | 1/2                       |  |   |   |   | 1340.00   |
|   | (c)<br>(d)                | Cloakroom Supervisor/Watchman Mechanic         | 1161.50   | 929.00  | 1165.00   | 932.00  |
|   |                           | Unqualified Mechanic                           | 3824.50   | 3059.50   | 3843.00   | 3074.50   |
|   |                           | Watchman Watchman                              | 1425.00   | 1140.00   | 1433.50   | 1147.00   |
|   |                           | Labourer                                       | 1161.50   | 929.00  | 1165.00   | 932.00  |
|   | 4                         | Boiler Attendant                               | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| (ii)                                    | <u>_```</u>               | ttern Grader                                   | 997.00  | 911.00  | 1002.00   | 911.00  |
| ,                                       | +                         | (i) Qualified                                  | 2159.50   | 1727.50   | 2169.50   | 1735.50   |
|   | +-+                       | (ii) Learners                                  | 2109.00   | 1727.30   | 2109.50   | 1/35.50   |
| -                                       | +-+                       | first six months of experience                 | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 044.00  |
|   | + +                       | second six months of experience                | 1000.00   | 911.00  | 1003.00   | 911.00<br>911.00  |
|   | $\dagger \dagger \dagger$ | third six months of experience                 | 1163.50   | 931.00  | 1169.50   | 935.50  |
|   | 1-1                       | fourth six months of experience                | 1333.00   | 1066.50   | 1339.00   | 1071.00   |
|   | 1                         | fifth six months of experience                 | 1497.50   | 1198.00   | 1501.50   | 1201.00   |
|   | 1 1                       | sixth six months of experience                 | 1660.00   | 1328.00   | 1667.50   | 1334.00   |
|   | 11                        | seventh six months of experience               | 1825.50   | 1460.50   | 1833.50   | 1467.00   |
|   | $\Box$                    | next four months of experience                 | 1990.50   | 1592.50   | 1998.00   | 1598.50   |
| ·····                                   | 1                         | Thereafter, the wage specified in (ii)(i) i.e. | 2159.50   | 1727.50   | 2169.50   | 1735.50   |
| (iii)                                   | Ma                        | rker-in  | -   |   |   | .,,,,,,   |
| \4/                                     | + 1                       | (i) Qualified                                  | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1675.00   | 1240.00   |
|   | 1                         | (ii) Leamers                                   | :000.00   | 1002.00   | 1073.00   | 1340.00   |
|   |                           | first six months of experience                 | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |                           | second six months of experience                | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| ****                                    | 1 1                       | third six months of experience                 | 1046.00   | 911.00  | 1049.50   | 911.00  |
| *************************************** | $T^{\dagger}$             | fourth six months of experience                | 1145.50   | 916.50  | 1151.50   | 921.00  |
|   |                           | fifth six months of experience                 | 1252.50   | 1002.00   | 1256.50   | 1005.00   |
|   |                           | sixth six months of experience                 | 1353.00   | 1082.50   | 1360.00   | 1088.00   |
|   |                           | seventh six months of experience               | 1458.50   | 1167.00   | 1465.50   | 1172.50   |



|   |          | WAGE SCHEDULE   | GROUP A (i.e<br>0.5% Productivity   | e employees on the incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e. the 0.5% Productivit  | employees NOT on<br>ty Incentive Scheme)  |
|---|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
|   |          | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage)   | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|   | ·        |   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| *************************************** | -        | next four months of experience  | 1559.50   | 1247.50   | 1566.00   | 1253.00   |
| (iv)                                    |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iii)(i) i.e.  taper & Chopper-out, other than an interlining d/or trimming chopper-out | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1675.00   | 1340.00   |
|   | +        | (i) Qualified   | 1335.00   | 1068.00   | 1342.50   | 1074.00   |
|   | 1-       | (ii) Learners   | 1000.00   | 1000.00   | 1072.00   | 1074.00   |
|   | 1        | first six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |          | second six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   | 1        | third six months of experience  | 976.00  | 911.00  | 982.50  | 911.00  |
| *************************************** | 1        | fourth six months of experience   | 1065.50   | 911.00  | 1068.00   | 911.00  |
|   |          | fifth six months of experience  | 1154.00   | 923.00  | 1161.50   | 929.00  |
|   |          | next four months of experience  | 1245.00   | 996.00  | 1251.50   | 1001.00   |
|   | -        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iv)(i) i.e.  | 1335.00   | 1068.00   | 1342.50   | 1074.00   |
| (v)                                     | Ch       | necker, Examiner and/or Passer  | <u> </u>  |   |   |   |
|   |          | (i) Qualified   | 1161.50   | 929.00  | 1165.00   | 932.00  |
|   |          | (ii) Learners   |   | WHAT TO THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL |   |   |
|   |          | first six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |          | second six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |          | third six months of experience  | 976.00  | 911.00  | 982.50  | 911.00  |
|   |          | next four months of experience  | 1066.00   | 911.00  | 1069.00   | 911.00  |
|   |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (v)(i) i.e.   | 1161.50   | 929.00  | 1165.00   | 932.00  |
| (vi)                                    | (a)      | Invoice Clerk   |   |   |   |   |
|   |          | (i) Qualified   | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1675.00   | 1340.00   |
| *************************************** | 4        | (ii) Learners   | 1222 ==   |   |   |   |
|   | $\vdash$ | first six months of experience  | 1200.50   | 960.50  | 1206.00   | 965.00  |
|   |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (vi)(a)(i) i.e.   | 1665.50   | 1332.50   | 1675.00   | 1340.00   |
|   |          | Despatch Clerk, Factory Clerk and/or Stores erk   |   |   |   |   |
|   |          | (i) Qualified   | 1220.00   | 976.00  | 1225.50   | 980.50  |
|   |          | (ii) Learners   |   |   |   |   |
|   |          | first six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |          | second six months of experience   | 1047.00   | 911.00  | 1051.00   | 911.00  |



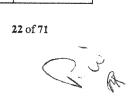
|        |          | WAGE SCHEDULE  | GROUP A (i.e<br>0.5% Productivity   | employees on the Incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (l.e.<br>the 0.5% Productivit   | emptoyees NOT on<br>y Incentive Scheme)   |
|--------|----------|--|---|---|---|---|
|        | DE       | SCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|        |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (vi)(b)(i)   | 1220.00   | R<br>976.00   | R<br>1225.50  | R<br>980.50   |
|        |          | i.e.   | 1220.00   | 370.00  | 1225.00   | 330.30  |
| (vii)  | and/or s | Machinist engaged in setting in sleeves<br>sewing round men's and ladies' tailored<br>nd overcoats:                |   |   |   |   |
|        | (i) C    | Qualified  | 1314.50   | 1051.50   | 1319.00   | 1055.00   |
|        | (ii)     | Learners   |   |   |   |   |
|        |          | first six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|        |          | second six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|        |          | third six months of experience   | 964.50  | 911.00  | 968.00  | 911.00  |
|        |          | fourth six months of experience  | 1051.00   | 911.00  | 1055.00   | 911.00  |
|        |          | fifth six months of experience   | 1137.50   | 911.00  | 1144.50   | 915.50  |
|        |          | next four months of experience   | 1227.50   | 982.00  | 1233.00   | 986.50  |
|        |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (vii)(i) i.e.  | 1314.50   | 1051.50   | 1319.00   | 1055.00   |
| (viii) | which t  | of a Motor Vehicle, the unladen mass of<br>ogether with the unladen mass of any<br>railers drawn by such vehicle—: |   |   |   |   |
|        | (a)      | Does not exceed 2 722 kg   | 1436.50   | 1149.00   | 1443.50   | 1155.00   |
|        | (b)      | Exceeds 2 722 kg   | 1670.50   | 1336.50   | 1678.50   | 1343.00   |
| (ix)   |          | ne Driver of a Motor Vehicle   | 1309.00   | 1047.00   | 1314.50   | 1051.50   |
| (x)    |          | Machine Operator   | 15.5.5  | 4666  | 4904 00   | 20.000  |
|        |          | Qualified  | 1712.00   | 1369.50   | 1721.50   | 1377.00   |
|        | (11)     | Learners   | 040.50  | 044.00  | 040.50  | 044.00  |
|        |          | first six months of experience second six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|        |          | third six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 953.00<br>1103.00   | 911.00  |
|        |          | fourth six months of experience  | 1099.50<br>1253.50  | 911.00<br>1003.00   | 1257.00   | 911.00<br>1005.50   |
|        |          | fifth six months of experience   | 1405.00   | 1124.00   | 1410.50   | 1128.50   |
|        |          | next four months of experience   | 1560.00   | 1248.00   | 1567.50   | 1254.00   |
|        |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (x)(i) i.e.  | 1712.00   | 1369.50   | 1721.50   | 1377.00   |
| (vi)   | Ranimer  | nance hand   |   |   |   |   |
| (xi)   |          |  | 000 50  | 911.00  | 985.00  | 044.00  |
|        | {{}} {   | Qualified  | 982.50  | 911.00  | 905.00  | 911.00  |
|        |          | Learners   |   |   |   |   |



|            | WAGE SCHEDULE  |   | , employees on the<br>Incentive Scheme)   | GROUP B (i.e. the 0.5% Productivity   |   |
|------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|            | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|            |  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|            | second six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | third six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | fourth six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | next four months of experience  Thereafter, the wage specified in (xi)(i) i.e.   | 949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00  | 952.50<br>985.00  | 911.00<br>911.00  |
|            | N THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF<br>EMFONTEIN, KIMBERLEY AND KROONSTAD   |   |   |   |   |
| (i)        | Sewing Machinist   | 4   |   |   |   |
|            | Sewing Machinist  (i) Qualified  | 1161.50   | 929.00  | 1165.00   | 932.00  |
| (i)        |  | 1161.50   | 929.00  | 1165.00   | 932.00  |
| (i)        | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience   | 1161.50<br>949.50   | 929.00  | 949.50  |   |
| (i)        | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners  |   | 911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)        | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)        | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience   | 949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50  | 932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of linings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50   | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00   | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience   | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of linings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience   | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)        | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience fourth six months of experience  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience fourth six months of experience  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00<br>1036.50   | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50<br>1041.00   | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e. Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners first six months of experience second six months of experience third six months of experience fourth six months of experience fifth six months of experience next four months of experience  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00<br>1036.50<br>1099.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50<br>1041.00<br>1102.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners   first six months of experience   second six months of experience   third six months of experience   Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.   Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-In and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer   (i) Qualified   (ii) Learners   first six months of experience   second six months of experience   third six months of experience   fourth six months of experience   fifth six months of experience   next four months of experience   Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.   | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00<br>1036.50<br>1099.00<br>1161.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50<br>1041.00<br>1102.00<br>1165.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners   first six months of experience   second six months of experience   third six months of experience   Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.     Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of Ilnings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer   (i) Qualified   (ii) Learners   first six months of experience   second six months of experience   third six months of experience   fourth six months of experience   next four months of experience   next four months of experience   Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.     Set Leader and/or Team Leader   | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00<br>1036.50<br>1099.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50<br>1041.00<br>1102.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners    first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.  Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of linings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners   first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     fourth six months of experience     fifth six months of experience     next four months of experience     next four months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.   Set Leader and/or Team Leader     General Worker/Pleater                                  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00<br>1036.50<br>1099.00<br>1161.50<br>1233.00                               | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>986.50  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50<br>1041.00<br>1102.00<br>1165.00<br>1238.00   | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>990.50  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners    first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.  Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of linings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners   first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     fourth six months of experience     fifth six months of experience     next four months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.  Set Leader and/or Team Leader   General Worker/Pleater     (i) Qualified  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00<br>1036.50<br>1099.00<br>1161.50  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50<br>1041.00<br>1102.00<br>1165.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>990.50  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners    first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.  Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of linings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners   first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     fourth six months of experience     fifth six months of experience     next four months of experience     next four months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.  Set Leader and/or Team Leader   General Worker/Pleater     (i) Qualified     (ii) Learners | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1036.50<br>1099.00<br>1161.50<br>1233.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>986.50  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>1041.00<br>1102.00<br>1165.00<br>1238.00  | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>932.00<br>932.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |
| (i)<br>(a) | (i) Qualified (ii) Learners    first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.  Invisible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, Marker-in and/or Chopper-out of linings and trimmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer  (i) Qualified (ii) Learners   first six months of experience     second six months of experience     third six months of experience     fourth six months of experience     fifth six months of experience     next four months of experience     Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(i) i.e.  Set Leader and/or Team Leader   General Worker/Pleater     (i) Qualified  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>1161.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>976.00<br>1036.50<br>1099.00<br>1161.50<br>1233.00                               | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>929.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00<br>929.00<br>986.50  | 949.50<br>949.50<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>1165.00<br>949.50<br>949.50<br>982.50<br>1041.00<br>1102.00<br>1165.00<br>1238.00   | 911.00<br>911.00<br>911.00  |



|            |          | WAGE SCHEDULE   | GROUP A (i.e<br>0.5% Productivity   | e. employees on the<br>Incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e<br>the 0.5% Productivi   | employees NOT on<br>ty Incentive Scheme)  |
|------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
|            |          | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|            |          |   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| (iii)      | De       | espatch Packer and Layer-up   |   |   |   |   |
|            | -        | (i) Qualified   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | -        | (ii) Learners   |   |   |   |   |
|            | <u> </u> | first six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | 1        | second six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iii)(i) i.e.   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| (iv)       | PI       | ain Sewer   |   |   |   |   |
|            |          | (i) Qualified   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 953.00  | 911.00  |
|            |          | (ii) Leamers  |   |   |   |   |
|            |          | first six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iv)(i) i.e.  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 953.00  | 911.00  |
| (v)        | Sa       | ample Machinist   | 1319.00   | 1055.00   | 1326.50   | 1061.00   |
|            |          | HE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS OF FRANKFORT,<br>AND VREDEFORT   |   |   |   |   |
| (i)<br>(a) | Se       | ewing Machinist   |   |   |   |   |
|            | ļ        | (i) Qualified:  | 1115.50   | 911.00  | 1121.00   | 911.00  |
|            | <u> </u> | (ii) Learners:  |   |   |   |   |
|            | _        | first six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | <b>_</b> | second six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | ļ        | third six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            |          | Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(a)(i) i.e.  | 1115.50   | 911.00  | 1121.00   | 911.00  |
| (i)<br>(b) | Ma       | visible Mender, Finisher, Presser, Trimmer, arker-In and/or Chopper-out of linings and mmings, Former Scriber and Screen Printer: |   |   |   | ***************************************   |
|            |          | (i) Qualified:  | 1117.50   | 911.00  | 1121.00   | 911.00  |
|            | 1        | (ii) Learners:  |   |   |   |   |
| ·····      |          | first six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | 1        | second six months of experience   | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            | 1        | third six months of experience  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|            |          | fourth six months of experience   | 950.50  | 911.00  | 950.50  | 911.00  |
|            |          | fifth six months of experience  | 998.00  | 911.00  | 1002.50   | 911.00  |
|            | T        | Next four months of experience  | 1057.50   | 911.00  | 1060.50   | 911.00  |



|   |  | WAGE SCHEDULE                                   | GROUP A (Le<br>0.5% Productivity  | employees on the Incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e.<br>the 0.5% Productivi  | employees NOT on<br>ty Incentive Scheme)  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | C  | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                       | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|   | γ  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (i)(b)(i)     | 1117.50   | 911.00  | R<br>1121.00  | 911.00  |
|   |  | i.e.  |   | 911.00  | 1121.00   | 511.00  |
|   |  | ader and/or Team Leader                         | 1187.00   | 949.50  | 1192.00   | 953.50  |
| (11)                                    | 1  | al Worker/Pleater                               |   |   |   |   |
|   | 1 ,,   | Qualified                                       | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   | (ii)   | Leamers   |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | first six months of experience                  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |  | second six months of experience                 | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (ii)(i) i.e.  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| (ili)                                   | Despa  | tch Packer                                      |   | <del> </del>  |   |   |
|   | (i)  | Qualified                                       | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   | (ii)   | Learners  |   |   |   |   |
|   |  | first six months of experience                  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |  | second six months of experience                 | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iii)(i) i.e. | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| (iv)                                    | Layer-   | Up .  |   |   |   |   |
|   | (i)  | Qualified                                       | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |  | Leamers   |   |   |   | 011.00  |
|   | <del>                                     </del> | first six months of experience                  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| *************                           | <del>                                     </del> | second six months of experience                 | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   |  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iii)(i) l.e. | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| (v)                                     | Plain S  |   |   |   |   |   |
|   | (i)  | Qualified                                       | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
|   | (ii)   | Learners  |   |   |   |   |
| ************                            |  | first six months of experience                  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| *************************************** |  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iv)(i) i.e.  | 949.50  | 911.00  | 949.50  | 911.00  |
| (vi)                                    | Sampl  | e Machinist                                     | 1268.50   | 1015.00   | 1272.50   | 1018.00   |
|   | 1  | overs who employed staff on 2011/2012 New       |   |   |   |   |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, Increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage Increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.



2. In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

44

| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 20(1)(a)   | R3,15              | R3,28            |
| 20(1)(b)   | R3,39              | R3,53            |
| 21(3)      | R26,16             | R27,26           |
| 23D(1)     | 49 cents           | 51 cents         |
| 23E(2)     | 74 cents           | 77 cents         |
| 35(5)      | 21 cents           | 22 cents         |
| 36(1)      | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 36(1)      | 1 September 2020   | 1 September 2021 |

5. PART C (PROVISIONS FOR THE KWAZULU-NATAL REGION)

 In clause 4(1)(a), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for clothing establishments):

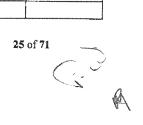
| WAGE SCHEDULE | Group A (i.e Employers contributing<br>to the Productivity incentive<br>Scheme) | Group B (i.e Employers NOT<br>contributing to the Productivity<br>incentive Scheme) |
|---------------|---|---|
|               |   |   |

24 of 71

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

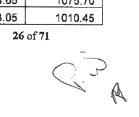
|  |      | Description of Occupation               | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum |
|--|------|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |      |   | R   | R   | R   | Wage)   |
| GRA  | DE ' |   |   |   |   |   |
|  | (a)  | Qualified                               | 1490.20   | 1192.15   | 1497.10   | 1197.70   |
|  | (b)  | Learner                                 |   |   |   |   |
|  |      | 0 - 6 months                            | 983.60  | 921.85  | 988.25  | 921.85  |
|  |      | 7 - 12 months                           | 1088.05   | 921.85  | 1093.05   | 921.85  |
|  |      | 13 - 18 months **                       | 1192.30   | 953.85  | 1197.90   | 958.30  |
|  | w    | Thereafter, the qualifying wage applies | 1490.20   | 1192.15   | 1497.10   | 1197.70   |
| GRA  | DE 2 | 2                                       |   |   | ***************************************                           | <del></del>   |
|  | (a)  | Qualified                               | 1295.10   | 1036.10   | 1301.25   | 1041.00   |
|  | (b)  | Learner                                 |   |   |   |   |
|  |      | 0 - 6 months                            | 978.35  | 921.85  | 982.85  | 921.85  |
|  |      | Thereafter, the qualifying wage applies | 1295.10   | 1036.10   | 1301.25   | 1041.00   |
| GRA  | DE / |   |   |   |   | 1041.00   |
|  | (a)  | Qualified                               | 1327.05   | 1061.65   | 1333.05   | 1066.45   |
|  | (b)  | Learner                                 | ***************************************                           |   |   | , 500.70  |
| and the contract of the contra |      | 0 - 6 months                            | 1030.75   | 921.85  | 1035.65   | 921.85  |
|  |      | Thereafter, the qualifying wage applies | 1327.05   | 1061.65   | 1333.05   | 1066.45   |
| HEA  | D CL | JTTER                                   | 2377.55   | 1902.05   | 2388.40   | 1910.70   |
|  |      | NT HEAD CUTTER                          | 1901.85   | 1521.50   | 1910.55   | 1528.45   |
|  |      | TRIMMER                                 |   | ***************************************   | 1010.03   | 1040.40   |
| Ī  | (a)  | Qualified                               | 1493.80   | 1195.05   | 1500.80   | 1200.65   |
|  | (b)  | Learner                                 |   |   | ,000,00   | 1200.00   |
|  |      | 0 - 6 months                            | 960.55  | 921.85  | 960.55  | 921.85  |
|  |      | 7 - 12 months                           | 1046.95   | 921.85  | 1051.55   | 921.85  |
|  |      | 13 - 18 months                          | 1152.40   | 921.90  | 1157.80   | 926.25  |
|  |      | 19 - 22 months                          | 1277.75   | 1022.20   | 1283.50   | 1026.80   |
|  |      | Thereafter, the qualifying wage applies | 1493.80   | 1195.05   | 1500.80   | 1200.65   |
| BAN  | DK   | IIFE CUTTER                             |   |   | 1300.00   | 1200.00   |

STAATSKOERANT, 24 DESEMBER 2021





|         | WAGE SCHEDULE                           | to the Produ  | oloyers contributing<br>ctivity incentive<br>heme)  | contributing t  | Employers NOT<br>the Productivity<br>e Scheme)  |
|---------|---|---|---|---|---|
|         | Description of Occupation               | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| ·····   |   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| (a)     | Qualified                               | 1572.10   | 1257.70   | 1579.30   | 1263.45   |
| (b)     | Learner                                 | _   |   |   |   |
|         | 0 - 6 months                            | 1048.30   | 921.85  | 1053.05   | 921.85  |
|         | 7 - 12 months                           | 1164.10   | 931.30  | 1169.60   | 935.70  |
|         | 13 - 18 months                          | 1270.30   | 1016.25   | 1276.35   | 1021.10   |
|         | 19 - 22 months                          | 1391.30   | 1113.05   | 1397.65   | 1118.10   |
|         | Thereafter, the qualifying wage applies | 1572.10   | 1257.70   | 1579.30   | 1263.45   |
| MECHAN  | NC                                      |   |   |   |   |
| (a)     | Qualified                               | 2555.05   | 2044.05   | 2 <b>56</b> 6.75  | 2053.40   |
| (b)     | Learner                                 |   |   |   |   |
|         | 0 - 6 months                            | 1178.85   | 943.10  | 1184.15   | 947.30  |
|         | 7 - 12 months                           | 1353.70   | 1082.95   | 1360.05   | 1088.05   |
|         | 13 - 18 months                          | 1553.55   | 1242.85   | 1561.00   | 1248.80   |
|         | 19 - 24 months                          | 1753.60   | 1402.90   | 1761.80   | 1409.45   |
|         | 25 - 30 months<br>31 - 36 months        | 1966.70   | 1573.35   | 1975.95   | 1580.75   |
|         | 31 - 36 months<br>37 - 40 months        | 2162.80   | 1730.25   | 2172.75   | 1738.20   |
|         |   | 2355.50   | 1884.40   | 2366.50   | 1893.20   |
|         | Thereafter, the qualifying wage applies | 2555.05   | 2044.05   | 2566.75   | 2053.40   |
| CLERK * |   |   |   |   |   |
| (a)     | Qualified                               | 1596.95   | 1277.55   | 1604.40   | 1283.50   |
| (b)     | Learner 0 - 6 months                    | 1005.00   |   |   |   |
|         | 7 - 12 months                           | 1085.80<br>1226.00  | 921.85  | 1090.80   | 921.85  |
|         | 13 - 18 months                          | 1341.25   | 980.80  | 1231.65   | 985.30  |
|         | Thereafter, the qualifying wage applies | 1596.95   | 1073.00<br>1277.55  | 1347.35   | 1077,90   |
|         |   |   |   | 1604.40   | 1283,50   |
| NATCH   |   | 1338.50   | 1070.80   | 1344.65   | 1075.70   |
| DRIVER  | 1                                       | 1257.25   | 1005.80   | 1263.05   | 1010.45   |



|                           | to the Produc   | oyers contributing<br>tivity incentive<br>eme)  | Group B (i.e Employers NOT<br>contributing to the Productivity<br>Incentive Scheme) |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Description of Occupation | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022                   | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |  |
|                           | R   | R   | R   | R   |  |
| ORIVER 2                  | 1373.75   | 1099.00   | 1380.15   | 1104.10   |  |
| DRIVER 3                  | 1601.85   | 1281.50   | 1609.30   | 1287.45   |  |
| DRIVER 4                  | 1934.70   | 1547.75   | 1943.75   | 1555.00   |  |
| FOREPERSON                | 1831.60   | 1465.30   | 1840.10   | 1472.10   |  |

2. In clause 4(1)(b), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for garment knitting establishments):

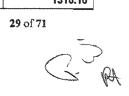
(d)"

Across-the-Board.

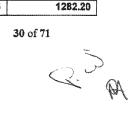
|          | WAGE SCHEDULE          |   |   | imployers contributing ity incentive Scheme)  | contributing  | (i.e Employers NOT<br>to the Productivity<br>ive Scheme)  |
|----------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|          | DESC                   | CRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                          | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| <u> </u> |                        |   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| (i)      | Foreman:               |   | 2797.30   | 2237.85   | 2810.25   | 2248.20   |
| (ii)     | Dyer: (See (iv) below) |   |   |   |   |   |
| (iii)    | Stor                   | reman:  |   | ***************************************   |   |   |
|          | (i)                    | Qualified:                                      | 2692.60   | 2154.10   | 2705.00   | 2164.00   |
|          | (ii)                   | Learners:                                       |   |   |   |   |
|          |                        | first six months of experience                  | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|          |                        | second six months of experience                 | 1402.75   | 1122.20   | 1409.15   | 1127.30   |
|          |                        | third six months of experience                  | 1832.95   | 1466.35   | 1841.35   | 1473.10   |
|          | 1                      | next four months of experience                  | 2262.70   | 1810.15   | 2273.10   | 1818.50   |
|          |                        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iii)(i) i.e. | 2692.60   | 2154.10   | 2705.00   | 2164.00   |
| (iv)     | Med                    | hanic/Dyer:                                     |   |   |   |   |
|          | (i)                    | Qualified:                                      | 2797.30   | 2237.85   | 2810.25   | 2248.20   |
|          | (ii)                   | Learners:                                       |   |   |   |   |
|          |                        | first six months of experience                  | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|          |                        | second six months of experience                 | 1154.90   | 923.90  | 1160.50   | 928.40  |
|          |                        | third six months of experience                  | 1337.40   | 1069.90   | 1343.75   | 1075.00   |
|          |                        | fourth six months of experience                 | 1520.15   | 1216.10   | 1527.05   | 1221.65   |
|          |                        | fifth six months of experience                  | 1702.75   | 1362.20   | 1710.80   | 1368.65   |
|          | 1                      | sixth six months of experience                  | 1884.60   | 1507.70   | 1893.30   | 1514.65   |
|          | ļ                      | seventh six months of experience                | 2067.60   | 1654.10   | 2077.15   | 1661.70   |
|          |                        | eighth six months of experience                 | 2250.00   | 1800.00   | 2260.50   | 1808.40   |
|          |                        | ninth six months of experience                  | 2432.25   | 1945.80   | 2443.55   | 1954.85   |
|          | <b></b>                | next four months of experience                  | 2615.20   | 2092.15   | 2627.25   | 2101.80   |
|          |                        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iv)(i) i.e.  | 2797.30   | 2237.85   | 2810.25   | 2248.20   |
| (v)      | Med                    | chanic's Assistant:                             |   | ***************************************   |   | (Proposossass   |
|          | (i)                    | Qualified:                                      | 1832.40   | 1465.90   | 1840.95   | 1472.75   |
| <b></b>  | (ii)                   | Learners:                                       |   |   |   |   |
|          | 1                      | first six months of experience                  | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|          |                        | second six months of experience                 | 1057.90   | 921.85  | 1062.80   | 921.85  |
|          | -                      | third six months of experience                  | 1145.10   | 921.85  | 1150.40   | 921.85  |
|          | 1                      | fourth six months of experience                 | 1230.05   | 984.05  | 1235.75   | 988.60  |
|          | 1                      | fifth six months of experience                  | 1316.50   | 1053.20   | 1322.75   | 1058.20   |



|   |                 | WAGE SCHEDULE                                    |   | Employers contributing<br>rity incentive Scheme)  | contributing  | (i.e Employers NOT to the Productivity tive Scheme)   |
|---|-----------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|   | DESC            | RIPTION OF OCCUPATION                            | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|   |                 |  | R   | R   | R   | R vvage)  |
|   |                 | sixth six months of experience                   | 1402.85   | 1122,30   | 1409.35   | 1127.50   |
|   |                 | seventh six months of experience                 | 1402.65   | 1122.30   | 1409.35   | 1196.20   |
|   |                 | eighth six months of experience                  | 1574.75   | 1259.80   | 1581.80   | 1265.45   |
| *************************************** | -               | ninth six months of experience                   | 1660.25   | 1328.20   | 1667.95   | 1334.35   |
|   |                 | next four months of experience                   | 1746.45   | 1397.15   | 1754.35   | 1403.50   |
| *************************************** |                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (v)(i) i.e.    | 1832.40   | 1465.90   | 1840.95   | 1472.75   |
| (vi)                                    | Supe            | ervisor:   | 1937.10   | 1549.70   | 1946.05   | 1556.85   |
| (vii)                                   |                 | Examiner of fully-fashioned lents:               | 1798.85   | 1439.10   | 1807.15   | 1445.70   |
| (viii)                                  | Fact<br>Cleri   | ory Clerk, Despatch Clerk, Stores<br>K:          |   |   |   |   |
|   | (i)             | Qualified:                                       | 1761.35   | 1409.10   | 1769.60   | 1415.70   |
| ~~~~                                    | (ii)            | Learners:  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                             |   |   |   |
|   |                 | first six months of experience                   | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|   |                 | second six months of experience                  | 1169.70   | 935.75  | 1175.20   | 940.15  |
|   |                 | third six months of experience                   | 1366.95   | 1093.55   | 1373.40   | 1098.70   |
|   |                 | next four months of experience                   | 1564.35   | 1251.50   | 1571.60   | 1257.30   |
|   |                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (viii)(i) i.e. | 1761.35   | 1409.10   | 1769.60   | 1415.70   |
| (ix)                                    | Assider Assider |  |   |   |   |   |
|   | (i)             | Qualified:                                       | 1761.35   | 1409.10   | 1769.60   | 1415.70   |
|   | (ii)            | Learners:  | . / w 11 w W  | 179210  | 44.44   | 1710.10   |
|   | t               | first six months of experience                   | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|   |                 | second six months of experience                  | 1103.80   | 921.85  | 1109.10   | 921.85  |
|   |                 | third six months of experience                   | 1235.10   | 988.10  | 1240.85   | 992,70  |
|   |                 | fourth six months of experience                  | 1366.95   | 1093.55   | 1373.50   | 1098.80   |
|   |                 | fifth six months of experience                   | 1498.35   | 1198.70   | 1505.15   | 1204.10   |
|   | -               | next four months of experience                   | 1630.10   | 1304.10   | 1637.65   | 1310.10   |



|        |                             | WAGE SCHEDULE  |   | Employers contributing<br>rity incentive Scheme)  | contributing  | (i.e Employers NOT<br>to the Productivity<br>ive Scheme)  |
|--------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
|        | DES                         | CRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|        |                             |  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|        | :                           | Thereafter, the wage specified in (ix)(i) i.e.   | 1761.35   | 1409.10   | 1769.60   | 1415.70   |
| (x)    | Ove<br>seco<br>(Kni<br>butt | der of magazine or comb, Linker, rlocker other than an overlocker of onds in socks, Sewing Machinist tting) including a button, onhole and hemming machinist, der and Plain Sewer: |   |   |   |   |
|        | (i)                         | Qualified:   | 1536.90   | 1229.50   | 1544.15   | 1235.30   |
|        | (ii)                        | Learners:  |   |   |   |   |
|        |                             | first six months of experience   | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|        |                             | second six months of experience  | 1113.40   | 921.85  | 1118.45   | 921.85  |
|        |                             | third six months of experience   | 1254.35   | 1003.50   | 1260.20   | 1008.15   |
|        |                             | next four months of experience   | 1395.95   | 1116.75   | 1402.40   | 1121.90   |
|        |                             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (x)(i) i.e.  | 1536.90   | 1229.50   | 1544.15   | 1235.30   |
| (xi)   | mas                         | er of a Motor Vehicle, the unladen<br>as of which, together with the<br>aden mass of any trailer or trailers<br>wn by such vehicle—:   |   |   |   |   |
|        | <del> </del>                | (a) does not exceed 453,5 kg   | 1469.25   | 1175.40   | 1476.05   | 1180.85   |
|        |                             | (b) exceeds 453,5 kg but not 2 721 kg  | 1734.70   | 1387.75   | 1742.80   | 1394.25   |
|        |                             | (c) exceeds 2 721 kg but not 4 535   | 1847.30   | 1477.85   | 1855.80   | 1484.65   |
|        | <del> </del>                | (d) exceeds 4 535 kg   | 2004.65   | 1603.70   | 2013.80   | 1611.05   |
| (xii)  | Sec                         | urity Officer:   | 2243.95   | 1796.15   | 2254.35   | 1803.50   |
| (xiii) |                             | chman:   | 1731.75   | 1385.40   | 1739.70   | 1391.75   |
| (xiv)  | Em                          | oloyee not elsewhere specified:  |   |   |   |   |
|        | (i)                         | Qualified:   | 1802.95   | 1442.35   | 1811.15   | 1448.90   |
|        | (ii)                        | Learners:  |   |   | ***************************************                           |   |
|        | ļ                           | first six months of experience   | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|        |                             | second six months of experience  | 1179.85   | 943.90  | 1185.55   | 948.45  |
|        |                             | third six months of experience   | 1388.16   | 1110.50   | 1394.45   | 1115.55   |
|        |                             | next four months of experience   | 1595.35   | 1276.30   | 1602.75   | 1282.20   |



|   |  | WAGE SCHEDULE  |   | Employers contributing<br>rity incentive Scheme)  | contributing  | (i.e Employers NOT<br>to the Productivity<br>tive Scheme)   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
|   | DES  | CRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage rate<br>per week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|   |  |  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|   |  | thereafter, the wage specified in (xiv)(i) i.e.  | 1802.95   | 1442.35   | 1811.15   | 1448.90   |
| (xv)                                    | Cle clean Grand Gr | amer, Mender of socks, Sorter, aner (i.a. an employee engaged in aning garments and/or fabrics), ader, Sampler (i.e. an employee gaged in the making up of sample ds), Winder, Overlocker for seconds socks and/or Examiner of knitted rics and articles, Backwinder, withreader, Pre- and Post-Boarder or mer, Precutter, Presser, Turner, erator of calendar, slitting, setting or aming machine, Operator of shing, raising and/or cropping chine, Operator of dye machine, erator of drying and/or hydroracting machine, employee engaged Transferring and/or Labelling, mming of surplus threads, Folding, ding and/or Packing, Waxring ker, Boiler Attendant, Creeler, spatch Packer, Parcel Maker and or Walker/Runner. |   |   |   |   |
|   | (i)  | Qualified:   | 1263.50   | 1010.80   | 1269.30   | 1015.45   |
|   | (ii)   | Learners:  |   | 171717  |   |   |
|   | <u> </u>   | first six months of experience   | 972.75  | 921.85  | 977.35  | 921.85  |
|   | <b></b>  | second six months of experience  | 1069.35   | 921.85  | 1074.35   | 921.85  |
| *************************************** | <del>                                     </del>   | third six months of experience   | 1167.15   | 933.70  | 1172.40   | 937.90  |
|   |  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (xv) (i) i.e.  | 1263.50   | 1010.80   | 1269.30   | 1015.45   |
| (xvi)                                   |  | veller's Assistant, Cloakroom  | 1263.50   | 1010.80   | 1269.30   | 1015.45   |
| (xvii)                                  |  | pervisor and/or Attendant, Teamaker<br>neral Worker (Knitting)   | 1467.65   | 1174.10   | 1878 EE   | 4470 65   |
|   | 1  | mployage who amployed staff on 2014  | 1. 1  |   | 1474.55   | 1179.65   |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage Increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.



3. In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

| Clause No.                 | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 25(1)                      | R3,71              | R3,87            |
| 25(2)                      | R5,03              | R5,24            |
| 26(1)                      | 47 cents           | 49 cents         |
| 26(2)                      | 66 cents           | 69 cents         |
| 40(1)                      | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 40(1)                      | 1 September 2020   | 1 September 2021 |
| Annexure C of Clause 43(5) | 21 cents           | 22 cents         |

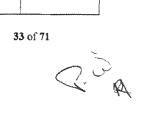
6. PART D (PROVISIONS FOR THE NORTHERN REGION (CLOTHING))

 In clause 4A(1), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule:

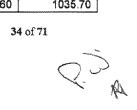
32 of 71

9.3A

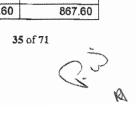
|       | WAGE SCHEDULE                                 |  | employees on the 0.5%<br>centive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   |  |
|-------|---|--|---|--|---|--|
|       | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                     | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022              | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |  |
|       |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |  |
| (A)   | Pattern Maker and/or Grader:                  |  |   |  |   |  |
|       | (i) Qualified:                                | 2680.50  | 2144.40   | 2692.80  | 2154.20   |  |
|       | (ii) Learners:                                |  |   |  |   |  |
|       | first six months of experience                | 965.50   | 867.60  | 969.60   | 867.60  |  |
|       | second six months of experience               | 1249.40  | 999.50  | 1255.30  | 1004.20   |  |
|       | third six months of experience                | 1537.70  | 1230.20   | 1544.80  | 1235.80   |  |
|       | fourth six months of experience               | 1799.70  | 1439.80   | 1808.10  | 1446.50   |  |
|       | fifth six months of experience                | 2112.20  | 1689.80   | 2122.30  | 1697.80   |  |
|       | next four months of experience                | 2399.00  | 1919.20   | 2410.10  | 1928.10   |  |
|       | Thereafter, the wage specified in (A)(i) i.e. | 2680.50  | 2144.40   | 2692.80  | 2154.20   |  |
| (B)   | Marker-in:                                    |  |   |  |   |  |
|       | (i) Qualified:                                | 2225.40  | 1780.30   | 2236.10  | 1788.90   |  |
|       | (ii) Learners:                                |  |   |  |   |  |
|       | first six months of experience                | 965.50   | 867.60  | 969.60   | 867.60  |  |
|       | second six months of experience               | 1173.50  | 938.80  | 1179.20  | 943.40  |  |
|       | third six months of experience                | 1384.50  | 1107.60   | 1391.10  | 1112.90   |  |
|       | fourth six months of experience               | 1594.50  | 1275.60   | 1602.30  | 1281.80   |  |
|       | fifth six months of experience                | 1805.00  | 1444.00   | 1813.80  | 1451.00   |  |
|       | next four months of experience                | 2016.00  | 1612.80   | 2025.00  | 1620.00   |  |
|       | Thereafter, the wage specified in (B)(i) i.e. | 2225.40  | 1780.30   | 2236.10  | 1788.90   |  |
| (C)   | Mechanic:                                     | <del></del>  |   |  |   |  |
| (-/   | (i) Qualified:                                | 2170.50  | 1736.40   | 2180.80  | 1744.60   |  |
|       | (ii) Learners:                                | 2.110.00   | 1100.10   | 2100.00  | 17-7-30   |  |
|       | first six months of experience                | 965.50   | 867.60  | 969.60   | 867.60  |  |
|       | second six months of experience               | 1097.30  | 877.80  | 1102.20  | 881.80  |  |
|       | third six months of experience                | 1231.50  | 985.20  | 1237.50  | 990.00  |  |
|       | fourth six months of experience               | 1365.90  | 1092.70   | 1372.20  | 1097.80   |  |
|       | fifth six months of experience                | 1500.70  | 1200.60   | 1507.70  | ***************************************   |  |
|       | sixth six months of experience                | 1633.40  | 1306.70   | 1641.30  | 1206.20   |  |
|       | seventh six months of experience              | 1768.90  |   | 1777.10  | 1313.00   |  |
|       | eighth six months of experience               | 1902.50  | 1415.10<br>1522.00  |  | 1421.70   |  |
|       | next four months of experience                | 2037.30  |   | 1911.90  | 1529.50   |  |
| ····· | Thereafter, the wage specified in (C)(i)      | 2037.30  | 1629.80<br>1736.40  | 2046.80<br>2180.80   | 1637.40<br>1744.60  |  |
|       | i.e.  |  |   |  |   |  |



|  | WAGE SCHEDULE  | GROUP A (i.e. e<br>Productivity Inc                    | employees on the 0.5%<br>centive Scheme)  | on the 0.5% P   | (i.e. employees NOT<br>roductivity Incentive<br>theme)  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|  |  | R  | R   | R   | R   |
| (D)                                    | Chopper Out, Cutter and/or Re-Cutter,<br>Negative Maker, Screen Maker (Engraver),<br>Screen Printer, Sample Cutter:  | K  |   |   | 1   |
|  | (i) Qualified:   | 1612.00  | 1289.60   | 1619.90   | 1295.90   |
|  | (ii) Learners:   |  |   |   |   |
|  | first six months of experience   | 965.50   | 867.60  | 969.60  | 867.60  |
|  | second six months of experience  | 1125.60  | 900.50  | 1131.20   | 905.00  |
|  | third six months of experience   | 1288.50  | 1030.80   | 1294.50   | 1035.60   |
|  | next four months of experience   | 1452.40  | 1161.90   | 1459.10   | 1167.30   |
| *(E1)                                  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (D)(i) i.e. Sample Machinist:  | 1612.00<br>1602.90                                     | 1289.60<br>1282.30  | 1619.90<br>1610.40  | 1295.90<br>1288.30  |
| (E)(a)                                 | Sewing Machinist, Operator of a Linking,<br>Overlocking and/or Sewing Machine,<br>Embroidery Machinist (other than embroidery<br>machine minder):  |  |   |   |   |
|  | (i) Qualified:   | 1393.50  | 1114.80   | 1400.00   | 1120.00   |
|  | (ii) Learners:   |  |   |   |   |
| ······································ | first six months of experience   | 965.50   | 867.60  | 969.60  | 867.60  |
|  | second six months of experience  | 1070.90  | 867.60  | 1075.90   | 867.60  |
|  | the first test with a few constants and the constant and the constants and the constant and the c |  |   |   | 04000   |
|  | third six months of experience   | 1176.50  | 941.20  | 1182.40   | 945.90  |
| (E)(b)                                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (E)(i) i.e.  Finisher, Invisible Mender Embroiderer, Fagotter, Beader and/or Pleater by hand, Baster, Shaper, Fitter up; Checker, Presser of Garments, Assistant Screen Maker (Engraver), Assistant Screen Printer, Darkroom Assistant, Mixing and Filtering Operator, Oven and Curing Operator, Screen Controller, Screen Preparer, Squeegee Preparer and Despatch Packer:  | 1176.50<br>1393.50                                     | 941.20<br>1114.80   | 1182.40   | 945.90<br>1120.00   |
| (E)(b)                                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (E)(i) i.e. Finisher, Invisible Mender Embroiderer, Fagotter, Beader and/or Pleater by hand, Baster, Shaper, Fitter up; Checker, Presser of Garments, Assistant Screen Maker (Engraver), Assistant Screen Printer, Darkroom Assistant, Mixing and Filtering Operator, Oven and Curing Operator, Screen Controller, Screen Preparer, Squeegee Preparer and Despatch Packer:   | 1393.50  | 1114.80   | 1400.00   | 1120.00   |
| (E)(b)                                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (E)(i) i.e. Finisher, Invisible Mender Embroiderer, Fagotter, Beader and/or Pleater by hand, Baster, Shaper, Fitter up; Checker, Presser of Garments, Assistant Screen Maker (Engraver), Assistant Screen Printer, Darkroom Assistant, Mixing and Filtering Operator, Oven and Curing Operator, Screen Controller, Screen Preparer, Squeegee Preparer and Despatch Packer:  (i) Qualified:   |  |   | -2  |   |
| (E)(b)                                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (E)(i) i.e. Finisher, Invisible Mender Embroiderer, Fagotter, Beader and/or Pleater by hand, Baster, Shaper, Fitter up; Checker, Presser of Garments, Assistant Screen Maker (Engraver), Assistant Screen Printer, Darkroom Assistant, Mixing and Filtering Operator, Oven and Curing Operator, Screen Controller, Screen Preparer, Squeegee Preparer and Despatch Packer:  (i) Qualified: (ii) Learners:  | 1393.50<br>1393.50                                     | 1114.80<br>1114.80  | 1400.00   | 1120.00   |
| (E)(b)                                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (E)(i) i.e. Finisher, Invisible Mender Embroiderer, Fagotter, Beader and/or Pleater by hand, Baster, Shaper, Fitter up; Checker, Presser of Garments, Assistant Screen Maker (Engraver), Assistant Screen Printer, Darkroom Assistant, Mixing and Filtering Operator, Oven and Curing Operator, Screen Controller, Screen Preparer, Squeegee Preparer and Despatch Packer:  (i) Qualified: (ii) Learners:  | 1393.50<br>1393.50<br>965.50                           | 1114.80<br>1114.80<br>867.60  | 1400.00<br>1400.00<br>969.60                              | 1120.00<br>1120.00<br>867.60  |
| (E)(b)                                 | Thereafter, the wage specified in (E)(i) i.e. Finisher, Invisible Mender Embroiderer, Fagotter, Beader and/or Pleater by hand, Baster, Shaper, Fitter up; Checker, Presser of Garments, Assistant Screen Maker (Engraver), Assistant Screen Printer, Darkroom Assistant, Mixing and Filtering Operator, Oven and Curing Operator, Screen Controller, Screen Preparer, Squeegee Preparer and Despatch Packer:  (i) Qualified: (ii) Learners:  | 1393.50<br>1393.50                                     | 1114.80<br>1114.80  | 1400.00   | 1120.00   |



|      | WAGE SCHEDULE  | GROUP A (l.e. Productivity In                          | employees on the 0.5% centive Scheme)   | on the 0.5% P   | (i.e. employees NOT roductivity Incentive cheme)  |
|------|--|--|---|---|---|
|      | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|      |  | R  | R   | R   | R   |
|      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (E)(i) i.e.  | 1393.50  | 1114.80   | 1400.00   | 1120.00   |
| (F1) | Machinist promoted to Assistant Supervisor:  |  |   |   |   |
|      | (i) Qualified:   | 1655.80  | 1324.60   | 1663.80   | 1331.00   |
|      | (ii) Learners:   | 1000.00  | 1324.00   | 1000.00   | 1331.00   |
|      | first six months of experience   | 1393.50  | 1114.80   | 1400.00   | 1120.00   |
|      | second six months of experience  | 1484.10  | 1187.30   | 1490.80   | 1192.60   |
|      | third six months of experience.  | 1571.30  | 1257.00   | 1578.80   | 1263.00   |
|      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (F1)(i) i.e  | 1655.80  | 1324.60   | 1663.80   | 1331.00   |
| (F)  | Asst Supervisor, other than a Machinist promoted to Asst. Supervisor; Despatch/Factory Clerk and Storeman:   |  |   |   |   |
|      | (i) Qualified:   | 1655.80  | 1324.60   | 1663.80   | 1331.00   |
|      | (ii) Learners:   |  |   | ·····   |   |
|      | first six months of experience   | 965.50   | 867.60  | 969.60  | 867.60  |
|      | second six months of experience  | 1137.70  | 910.20  | 1142.70   | 914.20  |
|      | third six months of experience   | 1310.60  | 1048.50   | 1316.70   | 1053.40   |
|      | next four months of experience   | 1485.20  | 1188.20   | 1492.40   | 1193.90   |
|      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (F)(i) i.e.  | 1655.80  | 1324.60   | 1663.80   | 1331.00   |
| (G)  | Other Pressers, not provided for elsewhere; Underpresser; Presser of shirts, ties, pyjamas and other nightwear, hats, caps, underwear, knitwear, aprons, overalls and blouses without lace, embroidery, tucks and handmade pleats; Machine belt-fixer; Maintenance Assistance; Layer-up; Plain Sewer; Operator of a button covering, zip tacking and/or pleating machine; an employee engaged on the Trubenizing of collars and/or Clicker and Shaper by template; General worker; Applique Cutter; Tracer and/or Marker and/or Framer; Pleater and Embroidery Machine Minder: |  |   |   |   |
|      | (i) Qualified:   | 1156.10  | 924.90  | 1161.30   | 929.00  |
|      | (ii) Learners:   |  |   |   |   |
|      | first six months of experience   |  |   |   |   |



|              | WAGE SCHEDULE                                     |  | employees on the 0.5%<br>centive Scheme)  | on the 0.5% Pi  | (i.e. employees NOT roductivity Incentive theme)  |
|--------------|---|--|---|---|---|
|              | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                         | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|              |   | R  | R   | R   | R   |
|              | second six months of experience                   | 1012.10  | 867.60  | 1016.40   | 867.60  |
|              | third six months of experience                    | 1059.30  | 867.60  | 1064.70   | 867.60  |
|              | next four months of experience                    | 1106.90  | 885.50  | 1112.00   | 889.60  |
| *********    | Thereafter, the wage specified in (G)(i) i.e.     | 1156.10  | 924.90  | 1161.30   | 929.00  |
| (H1)         | Foreman:  | 3656.80  | 2925.40   | 3673.80   | 2939.00   |
| (H2)         | Supervisor, Assistant Foreman, Head Cutter:       | 1994.50  | 1595.60   | 2003.60   | 1602.90   |
| (H3)         | Artisan:  | 4174.70  | 3339.80   | 4193.70   | 3355.00   |
| (H4)         | Labourer, Scooter Driver and/or Boiler Attendant: | 1284.60  | 1027.70   | 1290.70   | 1032.60   |
|              | * FFOITOMILE                                      |  |   |   | 4400.00   |
| (H5)         | Watchman:   | 1484.30  | 1187.40   | 1491.30   | 1193.00   |
| (H5)<br>(H6) |   | 1484.30<br>1463.20                                     | 1187.40<br>1170.60  | 1491.30<br>1469.70  | 1175.80   |

Sample Machinist. Any employee when called upon to perform the duties of a sample machinist, shall, while so employed be paid the wage of a sample machinist: Provided that such wage shall not be subject to the provision of clause 4 (2) (a) of this Agreement

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.

2. In clause 4A(2)(b), substitute the following table for the existing table:



| Wage<br>Category | GROUP A  | (i.e. employees on th<br>Scheme         | e 0.5% Productivity Incentive   | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Prodi                      |   |   |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|
|                  | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sept<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | Across the<br>Board<br>Increase<br>4.2% | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 September 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01<br>September<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | Across<br>the Board<br>Increase<br>4.2% | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 September 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|                  | R  | R                                       | R   | R  | R                                       | R   |
| Α                | 2 680.50   | 108.00                                  | 2 144.40  | 2 692.80   | 108.50                                  | 2 154.20  |
| В                | 2 225.40   | 89.70                                   | 1 780.30  | 2 236.10   | 90.10                                   | 1 788.90  |
| С                | 2 170.50   | 87.50                                   | 1 736.40  | 2 180.80   | 87.90                                   | 1 744.60  |
| D                | 1 612.00   | 65.00                                   | 1 289.60  | 1 619.90   | 65.30                                   | 1 295.90  |
| E1               | 1 602.90   | 64.60                                   | 1 282.30  | 1 610.40   | 64.90                                   | 1 288.30  |
| E (a)            | 1 393.50   | 56.20                                   | 1 114.80  | 1 400.00   | 56.40                                   | 1 120.00  |
| E (b)            | 1 393.50   | 56.20                                   | 1 114.80  | 1 400.00   | 56.40                                   | 1 120.00  |
| F1               | 1 655.80   | 66.70                                   | 1 324.60  | 1 663.80   | 67.10                                   | 1 331.00  |
| F                | 1 655.80   | 66.70                                   | 1 324.60  | 1 663.80   | 67.10                                   | 1 331.00  |
| G                | 1 156.10   | 46.60                                   | 924.90  | 1 161.30   | 46.80                                   | 929.00  |
| H1               | 3 656.80   | 147.40                                  | 2 925.40  | 3 673.80   | 148.10                                  | 2 939.00  |
| H2               | 1 994.50   | 80.40                                   | 1 595.60  | 2 003.60   | 80.80                                   | 1 602.90  |
| Н3               | 4 174.70   | 168.30                                  | 3 339.80  | 4 193.70   | 169.00                                  | 3 355.00  |
| H4               | 1 284.60   | 51.80                                   | 1 027.70  | 1 290.70   | 52.00                                   | 1 032.60  |
| H5               | 1 484.30   | 59.80                                   | 1 187.40  | 1 491.30   | 60.10                                   | 1 193.00  |
| Н6               | 1 463.20   | 59.00                                   | 1 170.60  | 1 469.70   | 59.20                                   | 1 175.80  |
| H7               | 1 564.60   | 63.10                                   | 1 251.70  | 1 571.60   | 63.30                                   | 1 257.30  |

In clause 4B(8), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new 3. wage schedule (for Millinery Sector establishments):



|     | WAGE SCHEDULE                                       | GROUP A (i.e.<br>0.5% Productivity I   | employees on the ncentive Scheme)   | GROUP B (i.e the 0.5% Productiv   | e, employees NOT on<br>vity Incentive Scheme)   |
|-----|---|--|---|---|---|
|     | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                           | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage)  | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|     | N   | R  | R   | R   | R   |
| (a) | Supervisor:   | 2249.60  | 1799.70   | 2254.90   | 1803.90   |
| (-) |   |  |   |   |   |
| (b) | Milliner (Upgrade to Trimmer):                      |  |   |   |   |
|     | (i) Qualified                                       | 1784.20  | 1427.40   | 1789.00   | 1431.20   |
|     | (ii) Learners:                                      |  |   |   |   |
|     | first six months of experience                      | 1264.20  | 1011.40   | 1267.20   | 1013.80   |
|     | second six months of experience                     | 1382.30  | 1105.80   | 1385.40   | 1108.30   |
|     | third six months of experience                      | 1517.80  | 1214.20   | 1521.20   | 1217.00   |
|     | next four months of experience                      | 1683.00  | 1346.40   | 1687.10   | 1349.70   |
|     | Thereafter, the wage specified in (b)(i) i.e.       | 1784.20  | 1427.40   | 1789.00   | 1431.20   |
| (c) | (1) Blocker-Front (Upgrade from Assistant Blocker): | and the state of t |   |   |   |
|     | (i) Qualified:                                      | 1501.30  | 1201.00   | 1504.90   | 1203.90   |
|     | (ii) Learners:                                      |  |   |   |   |
|     | first six months of experience                      | 1244.40  | 995.50  | 1247.40   | 997.90  |
|     | second six months of experience                     | 1284.70  | 1027.80   | 1287.60   | 1030.10   |
|     | third six months of experience                      | 1365.90  | 1092.70   | 1369.00   | 1095.20   |
|     | next four months of experience                      | 1429.30  | 1143.40   | 1433.00   | 1146.40   |
|     | Thereafter, the wage specified in (c)(1)(i)         | 1501.30  | 1201.00   | 1504.90   | 1203.90   |
|     | i.e.<br>(2) Driver:                                 | 1501.30  | 1201.00   | 1504.90   | 1203.90   |
|     |   | 1301.30  | 7201.00   | 1007.50   | .200.30   |
| (d) | Machine Operator & Chopper-Out:                     | 4290.50  | 1111.60   | 1392.30   | 1113.80   |
|     | (i) Qualified:                                      | 1389.50  | 1111.00   | 1382,30   | 1113.00   |
|     | (ii) Learners: first six months of experience       | 926.70   | 000 20  | 926.70  | 889.30  |
|     | second six months of experience                     | 1001.00  | 889.30<br>889.30  | 1003.40   | 889.30  |
|     | third six months of experience                      | 1001.00  | <del></del>   | 1074.60   | 889.30  |
|     | next four months of experience                      | 1237.50  | 889.30<br>990.00  | 1240.40   | 992.30  |
|     | Thereafter, the wage specified in (d)(i) i.e.       | 1389.50  | 1111.60   | 1392.30   | 1113.80   |
|     |   |  |   |   |   |



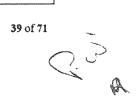


| WAGE SCHEDULE  | GROUP A (i.e.<br>0.5% Productivity  | employees on the incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme)  |   |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                                      | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per week from 01 Sep 2021 to 31 Aug 2022 (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| (i) Qualified:   | 1184.30   | 947.40  | 1186.90   | 949.50  |
| (ii) Learners:   |   |   |   |   |
| first six months of experience                                 | 926.70  | 889.30  | 926.70  | 889.30  |
|  |   |   |   |   |
| <br>second six months of experience                            | 960.30  | 889.30  | 962.50  | 889.30  |
|  | 960.30<br>1031.00   | 889.30<br>889.30  | 962.50<br>1033.80   | 889.30<br>889.30  |
| second six months of experience                                | 1031.00<br>1109.50  | 889.30<br>889.30  | 1033.80<br>1111.90  | 889.30<br>889.50  |
| second six months of experience third six months of experience | 1031.00   | 889.30  | 1033.80   | 889.30  |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, Increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage Increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.

4. In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4A(1)      | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 27(1)      | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 27(1)      | 1 September 2021   | 1 September 2022 |
| 30(5)      | 22 cents           | 23 cents         |



| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022 |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 33 (1)(a)  | R3,15              | R3,28         |
| 33(1)(b)   | R3,39              | R3,53         |

## 7. PART E (PROVISIONS FOR THE NORTHERN REGION (KNITTING))

 In clause 4(1)(a), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule:

"

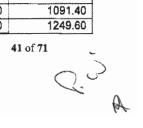
| WAGE SCHEDULE |   | GROUP A (i.e. employees on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on<br>the 0.5% Productivity Incentive<br>Scheme) |   |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|               | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                       | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022          | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022                    | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|               |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |
| (i)           | Foreman:  | 2780.50  | 2224.40   | 2793.60  | 2234.90   |
| (ii)          | Dyer: (See (iv) below)                          |  |   |  |   |
| (iii)         | Storeman:                                       |  |   |  |   |
|               | (i) Qualified:                                  | 2676.40  | 2141.10   | 2689.00  | 2151.20   |
|               | (ii) Learners:                                  |  |   |  |   |
|               | first six months of experience                  | 966.20   | 921.80  | 970.80   | 921.80  |
|               | second six months of experience                 | 1393.80  | 1115.00   | 1400.20  | 1120.20   |
|               | third six months of experience                  | 1821.30  | 1457.00   | 1829.90  | 1463.90   |
|               | next four months of experience                  | 2248.90  | 1799.10   | 2259.50  | 1807.60   |
|               | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iii)(i) i.e. | 2676.40  | 2141.10   | 2689.00  | 2151.20   |
| (iv)          | Mechanic/Dyer:                                  |  |   |  |   |
|               | (i) Qualified:                                  | 2780.50  | 2224.40   | 2793.60  | 2234.90   |

40 of 71



This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

|   | WAGE SCHEDULE  |   | (i.e. employees on the ity Incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on<br>the 0.5% Productivity Incentive<br>Scheme) |   |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
|   | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                                      | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022                    | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|   |  | R   | R   | R  | R   |
|   | (ii) Learners:   |   |   |  |   |
|   | first six months of experience                                 | 966.20  | 921.80  | 970.80   | 921.80  |
|   | second six months of experience                                | 1147.70   | 921.80  | 1152.90  | 922.30  |
|   | third six months of experience                                 | 1329.00   | 1063.20   | 1335.20  | 1068.20   |
|   | fourth six months of experience                                | 1510.70   | 1208.60<br>1353.50  | 1517.60  | 1214.10<br>1359.90  |
|   | fifth six months of experience                                 | 1691.90   |   | 1699.90<br>1882.00   | 1505.60   |
|   | sixth six months of experience                                 | 1873.20   | 1498.60   | 2064.40  | 1651.50   |
|   | seventh six months of experience                               | 2054.70<br>2236.20  | 1643.80<br>1789.00  | 2246.70  | 1797.40   |
|   | eighth six months of experience ninth six months of experience | 2417.20   | 1933.80   | 2428.40  | 1942.70   |
|   | next four months of experience                                 | 2599.60   | 2079.70   | 2611.70  | 2089.40   |
|   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (iv)(i) i.e.                 | 2780.50   | 2224.40   | 2793.60  | 2234.90   |
| (v)                                     | Mechanic's Assistant:  | 2700.00   | 2227.70   | 2,700.00   | 220-7.00  |
| (4)                                     | (i) Qualified:   | 1820.80   | 1456.60   | 1829.10  | 1463.30   |
|   | (ii) Learners:   | 1020:00   | 1,100.00  | 7020110  |   |
|   | first six months of experience                                 | 966.20  | 921.80  | 970.80   | 921.80  |
|   | second six months of experience                                | 1050.80   | 921.80  | 1055.40  | 921.80  |
|   | third six months of experience                                 | 1117.20   | 921.80  | 1142.70  | 921.80  |
|   | fourth six months of experience                                | 1222.30   | 977.80  | 1227.70  | 982.20  |
|   | fifth six months of experience                                 | 1308.20   | 1046.60   | 1314.20  | 1051.40   |
|   | sixth six months of experience                                 | 1393.90   | 1115.10   | 1400.40  | 1120.30   |
|   | seventh six months of experience                               | 1478.90   | 1183.10   | 1486.00  | 1188.80   |
|   | eighth six months of experience                                | 1565.10   | 1252.10   | 1571.80  | 1257.40   |
|   | ninth six months of experience                                 | 1649.90   | 1319.90   | 1657.40  | 1325.90   |
|   | next four months of experience                                 | 1735.90   | 1388.70   | 1743.60  | 1394.90   |
| *************************************** | Thereafter, the wage specified in (v)(i) i.e.                  | 1820.80   | 1456.60   | 1829.10  | 1463.30   |
| (vi)                                    | Supervisor:  | 1925.20   | 1540.20   | 1934.20  | 1547.40   |
| (vii)                                   | Final Examiner of fully-fashioned garments:                    | 1787.40   | 1429.90   | 1796.00  | 1436.80   |
| (viii)                                  | Factory Clerk, Despatch Clerk, Stores Clerk:                   |   |   |  |   |
|   | (i) Qualified  | 1750.20   | 1400.20   | 1758.60  | 1406.90   |
|   | (ii) Leamers:  |   |   |  |   |
|   | first six months of experience                                 | 966.20  | 921.80  | 970.80   | 921.80  |
|   | second six months of experience                                | 1162.00   | 929.60  | 1167.60  | 934.10  |
|   | third six months of experience                                 | 1358.10   | 1086.50   | 1364.30  | 1091.40   |
|   | next four months of experience                                 | 1554.50   | 1243.60   | 1562.00  | 1249.60   |



|  | WAGE SCHEDULE  | GROUP A<br>0.5% Producti                                     | (i.e. employees on the vity Incentive Scheme)   | the 0.5% Pr   | i.e. employees NOT on oductivity Incentive icheme)  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|  | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | ON Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| <u></u>                                |  | R  | R   | R   | R   |
|  | Thereafter, the wage specifi   |  | 1400.20   | 1758.60   | 1406.90   |
| (ix)                                   | i.e. Knitting Machine Operator, Warp Machine Operator, Dyer's Assista Colouring Mass-Measurer and/or Shaper of fully-fashioned garmen Handyman and Warper: | int,<br>Cutter or  |   |   |   |
|  | (i) Qualified:   | 1750.20  | 1400.20   | 1758.60   | 1406.90   |
|  | (ii) Learners:   |  |   |   |   |
|  | first six months of experienc  | e 966.20   | 921.80  | 970.80  | 921.80  |
|  | second six months of experi  |  | 921.80  | 1101.30   | 921.80  |
|  | third six months of experience   |  | 981.70  | 1232.60   | 986.10  |
|  | fourth six months of experie   |  | 1086.50   | 1364.30   | 1091.40   |
|  | fifth six months of experience   | e 1488.60  | 1190.90   | 1495.90   | 1196.70   |
|  | next four months of experier   | nce 1619.80  | 1295.80   | 1627.00   | 1301.60   |
|  | Thereafter, the wage specifi   |  | 1400.20   | 1758.60   | 1406.90   |
| (x)<br>(a)                             | Loader of magazine or comb, Lin<br>Overlocker other than an overloc<br>seconds in socks, Mender and P  | ker,<br>ker of<br>lain Sewer:                                |   |   |   |
|  | (i) Qualified:   | 1527.30  | 1221.80   | 1534.20   | 1227.40   |
|  | (ii) Learners:   | 200000   | 202 80  | 070.00  |   |
|  | first six months of experience   |  | 921.80  | 970.80  | 921.80  |
|  | second six months of experi  |  |   | 1111.30   | 921.80  |
|  | third six months of experience   |  |   | 1252.20   | 1001.80   |
|  | next four months of experier   |  |   | 1393.50   | 1114.80   |
| (x)                                    | Thereafter, the wage specifi Sewing Machinist including a but  |  | 1221.80   | 1534.20   | 1227.40   |
| (b)                                    | buttonhole and hemming machin  |  |   |   |   |
|  | (i) Qualified:   | 1527.30  | 1221.80   | 1534.20   | 1227.40   |
|  | (ii) Learners:   |  |   |   |   |
| ······································ | first six months of experienc  | e 966.20   | 921.80  | 970.80  | 921.80  |
|  | second six months of experi  |  |   | 1111.30   | 921.80  |
|  | third six months of experience   |  |   | 1252.20   | 1001.80   |
|  | Thereafter, the wage specific  |  |   | 1534.20   | 1227.40   |





|        | WAGE SCHEDULE  |   | (i.e. employees on the ity Incentive Scheme)  | the 0.5% Pr   | i.e. employees NOT on<br>oductivity incentive<br>icheme)  |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|
|        | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|        |  | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| (xi)   | Driver of a Motor Vehicle, the unladen mass of which, together with the unladen mass of any trailer or trailers drawn by such vehicle—:  |   |   |   |   |
| ļ      | (a) does not exceed 453,5 kg   | 1460.10   | 1168.10   | 1466.70   | 1173.40   |
|        | (b) exceeds 453,5 kg but not 2 721 kg  | 1723.80   | 1379.00   | 1731.60   | 1385.30   |
|        | (c) exceeds 2 721 kg but not 4 535 kg  | 1835.70   | 1468.60   | 1844.30   | 1475.40   |
|        | (d) exceeds 4 535 kg   | 1992.10   | 1593.70   | 2001.60   | 1601.30   |
| (xii)  | Security Officer:  | 2230.30   | 1784.20   | 2240.30   | 1792.20   |
| (xiii) | Watchman:  | 1720.80   | 1376.60   | 1728.80   | 1383.00   |
| (xiv)  | Employee not elsewhere specified:  |   |   |   |   |
|        | (i) Qualified:   | 1791.60   | 1433.30   | 1799.80   | 1439.80   |
|        | (ii) Learners:   |   |   |   |   |
|        | first six months of experience   | 966.20  | 921.80  | 970.80  | 921.80  |
|        | second six months of experience  | 1172.00   | 937.60  | 1177.70   | 942.20  |
|        | third six months of experience   | 1378.90   | 1103.10   | 1385.40   | 1108.30   |
|        | next four months of experience   | 1585.10   | 1268.10   | 1592.40   | 1273.90   |
|        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (xiv)(i) i.e.  | 1791.60   | 1433.30   | 1799.80   | 1439.80   |
| (xv)   | Seamer, Mender of socks, Sorter, Cleaner (i.e. an employee engaged in cleaning garments and/or fabrics), Grader, Sampler (i.e. an employee engaged in the making up of sample cards), Winder, Overlocker for seconds in socks and/or Examiner of knitted fabrics and articles, Backwinder, Drawthreader, Pre-and Post-boarder or Former, Precutter, Presser, Turner, Operator of calender, slitting, setting or steaming machine, Operator of brushing, raising and/or cropping machine, Operator of dye machine, Operator of drying and/or hydro-extracting machine, employee engaged in Transferring and/or Labelling, Trimming off surplus threads, Folding, Carding and/or Packing, Waxring Maker, Boller Attendant, Creeler, Teamaker, Despatch Packer, Parcel Maker, General Worker and Floor Walker/Runner: | 1458.30   | 1166.60   | 1465.10   | 1172.10   |



CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



## overnment Gazette

**Regulation Gazette** 

No. 11376

Regulasiekoerant

Vol. 678

December Desember

2021

No. 45696

Part 2 of 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

| WAGE SCHEDULE |  | GROUP A (i.e. employees on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on<br>the 0.5% Productivity Incentive<br>Scheme) |   |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|
|               | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022          | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022                    | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|               |  | R  | R   | R  | R   |
| (xvi)         | General Worker/Traveller's Assistant,<br>Cloakroom Supervisor and/or Attendant,<br>Teamaker employed after 30-06-1987:   | 1255.30  | 1004.20   | 1261.10  | 1008.90   |
| (xvii)        | All employees classified in (xv) and who were employed after 30-06-1987, other than general worker, traveller's assistant, cloakroom supervisor and/or attendant and teamaker: |  |   |  |   |
|               | (i) Qualified:   | 1255.30  | 1004.20   | 1261.10  | 1008.90   |
|               | (ii) Leamers:  |  |   |  |   |
|               | first six months of experience   | 966.20   | 921.80  | 970.80   | 921.80  |
|               | second six months of experience  | 1062.10  | 921.80  | 1067.10  | 921.80  |
|               | third six months of experience   | 1159.40  | 927.50  | 1164.60  | 931.70  |
|               | Thereafter, the wage specified in (xvii) (i) i.e.  | 1255.30  | 1004.20   | 1261.10  | 1008.90   |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, Increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage Increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.

2. In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022 |
|------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 11(2)(a)   | R3,15              | R3,28         |
| 11(2)(b)   | R3,39              | R3,53         |



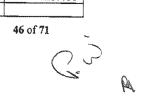
| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 13E(1)     | 48 cents           | 50 cents         |
| 13F(2)     | 73 cents           | 76 cents         |
| 19(4)      | R27.39             | R28.54           |
| 19(5)      | R27.39             | R28.54           |
| 20(2)(b)   | R8,57              | R8,93            |
| 30(5)      | 22 cents           | 23 cents         |
| 31(1)      | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 31(1)      | 1 September 2020   | 1 September 2021 |

## 8. PART F (PROVISIONS FOR THE WESTERN CAPE REGION (CLOTHING))

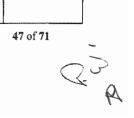
- 1. In clause 1(2)(b), substitute the new expression "R146 874,00 per annum" for the existing expression "R140 946,00 per annum".
- 2. In clause 4(1)(a), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for clothing establishments):

| WAGE SCHEDULE | GROUP A (i.e. employees on the      | CDOUD D #                               |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| WAGE SCHEDOLE | GROOF A (i.e. employees on the      | GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on          |
|               | 0.5% Productivity incentive Scheme) | the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |

|   | -             | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                               | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|---|---------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|   | <u> </u>      | Don't & Combine Deventor &                              | R  | R   | R  | R   |
| Head                                    | Cutte         | Part A - Cutting Department                             | 0040.50  | 2021 22   |  |   |
| *************************************** | m Ma          |   | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
|   | (a)           | Qualified   | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
|   | (b)           | Learner   | 2010.00  | £231.00   | 2024.00  | ZZD9.5U   |
|   |               | First year  |  |   |  |   |
|   |               | First six months of experience                          | 1575.50  | 1260.50   | 1581.00  | 1265.00   |
|   |               | Second six months of experience                         | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
|   |               | Second year   |  |   |  |   |
|   | <del></del>   | First six months of experience                          | 1903.00  | 1522.50   | 1912.00  | 1529.50   |
|   |               | Second six months of experience                         | 2077.50  | 1662.00   | 2088.00  | 1670.50   |
|   |               | Third year  |  |   |  |   |
|   |               | First six months of experience                          | 2267.00  | 1813.50   | 2276.00  | 1821.00   |
|   |               | Next four months of experience                          | 2445.50  | 1956.50   | 2457.50  | 1966.00   |
| Patter                                  | m Gro         | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.             | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
| · auci                                  | (a)           | Qualified   | 2269.00  | 4045 00   | 2070.00  | 4000.50   |
|   | (b)           | Learner   | 2209.00  | 1815.00   | 2278.00  | 1822.50   |
|   |               | First year  |  |   |  | ***************************************   |
|   |               | First six months of experience                          | 1480.50  | 1184.50   | 1489.50  | 1191.50   |
|   |               | Second six months of experience                         | 1575.50  | 1260.50   | 1581.00  | 1265.00   |
|   | ************* | Second year   |  |   | 1001.00  | 1200.00   |
|   |               | First six months of experience                          | 1667.50  | 1334.00   | 1678.00  | 1342.50   |
|   |               | Second six months of experience                         | 1787.50  | 1430.00   | 1796.00  | 1437.00   |
|   |               | Third year  |  |   |  |   |
|   |               | First six months of experience                          | 1903.00  | 1522.50   | 1912.00  | 1529.50   |
|   |               | Next four months of experience                          | 2026.00  | 1621.00   | 2036.00  | 1629.00   |
| Cuttor                                  | lover         | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. maker:      | 2269.00  | 1815.00   | 2278.00  | 1822.50   |
| Junei                                   | (a)           | Qualified   | 2400.00  | 4754.00   | 0/00 ==  |   |
|   | (b)           | Leamer  | 2189.00  | 1751.00   | 2196.50  | 1757.00   |
|   | (4)           | First year  |  |   |  |   |
|   |               | First six months of experience                          | 1328.50  | 1063.00   | 1336.50  | 1069.00   |
|   |               | Second six months of experience                         | 1463.50  | 1171.00   | 1469.00  | 1175.00   |
|   |               | Second year   |  |   | 1-700,00   | 7170.00   |
|   |               | First six months of experience                          | 1596.00  | 1277.00   | 1604.00  | 1283.00   |
|   |               | Second six months of experience                         | 1746.00  | 1397.00   | 1756.50  | 1405.00   |
|   |               | Third year  |  |   |  |   |
|   |               | First four months of experience                         | 1914.50  | 1531.50   | 1924.50  | 1539.50   |
| Int a St                                |               | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.             | 2189.00  | 1751.00   | 2196.50  | 1757.00   |
| interlir                                | ing ci        | utter, trimmer, leather cutter and tie cutter Qualified | 1577.00  |   |  |   |
| ,                                       |               |   |  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  |   |



|       |   | WAGE SCHEDULE  | GROUP A (i.e<br>0.5% Productivity                      | e. employees on the incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e.<br>the 0.5% Productivit                  | employees NOT on<br>y Incentive Scheme)   |
|-------|---|--|--|--|--|---|
|       |   | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION  | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 == 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| 1     |   |  | R  | R  | R  | R   |
|       |   | First year   |  |  | WINNEY,  |   |
|       |   | First six months of experience   | 1184.00  | 947.00   | 1188.00  | 950.50  |
|       |   | Second six months of experience  | 1255.50  | 1004.50  | 1260.00  | 1008.00   |
|       |   | Second year  |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First six months of experience   | 1320.00  | 1056.00  | 1327.00  | 1061.50   |
|       | *************************************** | Second six months of experience  | 1390.50  | 1112.50  | 1398.50  | 1119.00   |
|       |   | Third year   |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First four months of experience  | 1459.50  | 1167.50  | 1465.00  | 1172.00   |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.  | 1577.00  | 1261.50  | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
|       | (c)                                     | If advanced to learner cutter:   |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First six months from date of advancement  | 1709.00  | 1367.00  | 1717.50  | 1374.00   |
|       |   | Second six months from date of advancement   | 1914.50  | 1531.50  | 1924.50  | 1539.50   |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified cutter, i.e.  | 2189.00  | 1751.00  | 2196.50  | 1757.00   |
| Layer | -up:                                    |  |  |  |  |   |
|       | (a)                                     | Qualified  | 1360.00  | 1088.00  | 1365.00  | 1092.00   |
|       | (p)                                     | Learner  |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First year   |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First six months of experience   | 1144.50  | 922.00   | 1150.00  | 922.00  |
|       |   | Second six months of experience  | 1184.00  | 947.00   | 1188.00  | 950.50  |
|       |   | Second year  |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First six months of experience   | 1237.00  | 989.50   | 1243.00  | 994.50  |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.  | 1360.00  | 1088.00  | 1365.00  | 1092.00   |
|       | (c)                                     | If advanced to learner cutter:   |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First six months from date of advancement  | 1360.00  | 1088.00  | 1365.00  | 1092.00   |
|       |   | Second six months from date of advancement   | 1596.00  | 1277.00  | 1604.00  | 1283.00   |
|       |   | Third six months from date of advancement  | 1746.00  | 1397.00  | 1756.50  | 1405.00   |
|       |   | Fourth six months from date of advancement   | 1914.50  | 1531.50  | 1924.50  | 1539.50   |
|       | (*)                                     | Thereafter, the wage specified for a<br>qualified cutter, i.e.  If advanced to learner interlining cutter, lea | 2189.00  | 1751.00  | 2196.50  | 1757.00   |
|       | (d)                                     |  |  |  |  |   |
|       |   | First six months from date of advancement  | 1360.00  | 1088.00  | 1365.00  | 1092.00   |
|       |   | Second six months from date of advancement  Thereafter, the wage specified for a                               | 1459.50  | 1167.50<br>1261.50   | 1465.00  | 1172.00<br>1267.00  |
|       |   | qualified interlining cutter, trimmer,<br>leather cutter or tie cutter, i.e.                                   | 1577.00  | 1201.50  | 1584.00  | 1207.00   |



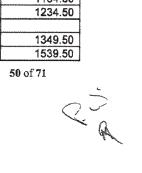
|                |      | WAGE SCHEDULE  |  | e. employees on the<br>Incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e. the 0.5% Productivit                     |   |
|----------------|------|--|--|---|--|---|
|                |      | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                              | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|                |      |  | R  | R   | R  | R   |
| 10             | (e)  | If advanced to fitter-up:                              |  |   |  |   |
|                |      | First six months from date of advancement              | 1360.00  | 1088.00   | 1365.00  | 1092.00   |
|                |      | Second six months from date of advancement             | 1410.00  | 1128.00   | 1415.00  | 1132.00   |
|                |      | Third six months from date of advancement              | 1480.50  | 1184.50   | 1489.50  | 1191.50   |
| and the second |      | Fourth six months from date of advancement             | 1577.00  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
|                |      | Thereafter, the wage specified for fitter-<br>up, i.e. | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
| Clicker:       |      |  | 4000 50  | 4004.00   | 1634 50  | 1307.50   |
|                | (a)  | Qualified  | 1626.50  | 1301.00   | 1634.50  | 1307.30   |
| 1              | (b)  | Leamer   | 1219.50  | 975.50  | 1225.50  | 980.50  |
|                |      | First year Second year                                 | 1390.50  | 1112.50   | 1398.50  | 1119.00   |
|                |      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a) i.e.             | 1626.50  | 1301.00   | 1634.50  | 1307.50   |
| Tracer.        |      |  |  |   |  |   |
|                | (a)  | Qualified  | 1526.50  | 1221.00   | 1532.50  | 1226.00   |
| <u> </u>       | (b)  | Learner  |  |   |  |   |
|                |      | First year   |  |   |  |   |
|                |      | First six months of experience                         | 1219.50  | 975.50  | 1225.50  | 980.50  |
|                |      | Second six months of experience                        | 1305.50  | 1044.50   | 1311.50  | 1049.00   |
|                |      | Second year  |  |   |  |   |
|                |      | First six months of experience                         | 1381.50  | 1105.00   | 1387.00  | 1109.50<br>1226.00  |
| <b></b>        |      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.            | 1526.50  | 1221.00   | 1532.50  | 1220.00   |
|                |      | Part B - Factory Operatives                            |  |   |  |   |
| Clothin        | g ma | chine mechanic:  |  |   |  |   |
|                | (a)  | Qualified  | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
|                | (b)  | Learner  |  |   |  |   |
|                |      | First year   |  | 7888 55   |  | 4005.00   |
| <u> </u>       |      | First six months of experience                         | 1575.50  | 1260.50   | 1581.00  | 1265.00   |
| -              |      | Second six months of experience                        | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
|                |      | Second year  | 4000.00  | 4500 F0   | 4042.00  | 4520 EA   |
|                |      | First six months of experience                         | 1903.00  |   | 1912.00<br>2088.00                                     | 1529.50<br>1670.50  |
| $\vdash$       |      | Second six months of experience                        | 2077.50  | 1662.00   | 2000.00  | 1670.30   |
|                |      | Third year First four months of experience             | 2267.00  | 1813.50   | 2276.00  | 1821.00   |
| <b></b>        |      |  | . 2207 (10)  |   |  |   |
|                |      | Second four months of experience                       | 2445.50  |   | 2457.50  |   |



|              |      | WAGE SCHEDULE                               | GROUP A (i.d   | e. employees on the   | GROUP B (i.e.  | employees NOT on<br>ty Incentive Scheme)  |
|--------------|------|---|--|---|--|---|
|              |      | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                   | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|              |      |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |
| Clothi       |      | chnician:                                   |  |   |  |   |
| <u> </u>     | (a)  | Qualified                                   | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
| <b></b>      | (b)  | Learner                                     |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First year                                  |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First six months of experience              | 1575.50  | 1260.50   | 1581.00  | 1265.00   |
|              |      | Second six months of experience             | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
|              |      | Second year                                 |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First six months of experience              | 1903.00  | 1522.50   | 1912.00  | 1529.50   |
|              |      | Second six months of experience             | 2077.50  | 1662.00   | 2088.00  | 1670.50   |
| $\vdash$     |      | Third year                                  |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First six months of experience              | 2267.00  | 1813.50   | 2276,00  | 1821.00   |
|              |      | Next four months of experience              | 2445.50  | 1956.50   | 2457.50  | 1966.00   |
|              |      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
| Grade        |      | pployee:                                    |  |   |  |   |
|              | (a)  | Qualified                                   | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
|              | (b)  | Learner                                     |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First year                                  |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First six months of experience              | 1224.50  | 979.50  | 1228.50  | 983.00  |
|              |      | Second six months of experience             | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|              |      | Second year                                 |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First six months of experience              | 1410.00  | 1128.00   | 1415.00  | 1132.00   |
|              | ,    | Second six months of experience             | 1480.50  | 1184.50   | 1489.50  | 1191.50   |
|              |      | Third year                                  |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First four months of experience             | 1577.00  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
|              |      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
| Grade        | B em | nployee:                                    |  |   |  |   |
|              | (a)  | Qualified                                   | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
|              | (b)  | Leamer                                      |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First year                                  |  |   |  | -   |
|              |      | First six months of experience              | 1206.00  | 965.00  | 1212.00  | 969.50  |
|              |      | Second six months of experience             | 1269.00  | 1015.00   | 1274.50  | 1019.50   |
|              |      | Second year                                 |  |   |  |   |
|              |      | First six months of experience              | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339.00  | 1071.00   |
|              |      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
| <del> </del> | (4)  | If advanced to Goods Association            | ļ  |   |  |   |
| <b></b>      | (c)  | If advanced to Grade A employee:            |  |   |  | ***************************************   |
|              |      | First six months from date of advancement   | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
|              |      | Second six months from date of              | 1530.50  | 1224 50   | 4537 50  | 4000.00   |
|              |      | advancement                                 | 1030.00  | 1224.50   | 1537.50  | 1230.00   |
| <del></del>  |      | Third six months from date of               | 1577.00  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 4007.00   |
| 1 1          |      | I THEO SIX MOREUS FOR CARE OF               | 1077.001   | 1201 30 C   | Inga III   | 1267.00   |



|       |   | WAGE SCHEDULE   | GROUP A (i.  | e. employees on the<br>/ Incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e.  | employees NOT on<br>by Incentive Scheme)  |
|-------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
|       |   | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|       |   |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade A employee, i.e. | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
| Grade |   | ployee:   | 4040.55  | 10000   |  | 4444  |
|       | (a)                                     | Qualified<br>Learner  | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|       | (n)                                     | First year  | 1  |   |  |   |
|       |   | First six months of experience  | 1182.00  | 945.50  | 1187.00  | 949.50  |
|       |   | Second six months of experience                                       | 1215.50  | 972.50  | 1221.00  | 977.00  |
|       | *************************************** | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                           | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|       | (c)                                     | If advanced to Grade B employee:                                      |  |   |  |   |
| 1     |   | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|       |   | Second six months from date of advancement                            | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339.00  | 1071.00   |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade B employee, i.e. | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
| Unde  | ···                                     | er, blocker:  |  |   |  |   |
|       | (a)                                     | Qualified   | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339.00  | 1071.00   |
|       | (b)                                     | Learner   |  |   |  |   |
|       |   | First year  | 4444 50  | 000.00  | 4460.00  | 000.00  |
|       |   | First six months of experience Second six months of experience        | 1144.50<br>1184.00                                     | 922.00  | 1150.00  | 922.00  |
|       |   | Second year   | 1104.00  | 947.00  | 1188.00  | 950.50  |
|       |   | First six months of experience  | 1237.00  | 989.50  | 1243.00  | 994.50  |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                           | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339.00  | 1071.00   |
|       | (c)                                     | If advanced to learner presser:                                       |  |   |  | , , , , , , ,   |
|       |   | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339.00  | 1071.00   |
|       |   | Second six months from date of advancement                            | 1577.00  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade A employee, i.e. | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
|       |   | Part C - Clerical employees   |  |   |  |   |
| Clerk |   |   |  |   |  |   |
|       | (a)                                     | Qualified<br>Learner  | 1914.50  | 1531.50   | 1924.50  | 1539.50   |
|       | (b)                                     | First year  | 1414.00  | 1434.00   | 4440.00  | 4404 50   |
|       |   | Second year   | 1414.00<br>1536.00                                     | 1131.00<br>1229.00  | 1418.00<br>1543.00                                     | 1134.50<br>1234.50  |
|       |   | Third year  | 1030.00  | 1223.00   | 1543.00  | 1234.50   |
|       |   | First four months of experience                                       | 1679.00  | 1343.00   | 1687.00  | 1349.50   |
|       |   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                           | 1914.50  | 1531.50   | 1924.50  | 1539.50   |



|               |       | WAGE SCHEDULE                                 |  | e. employees on the<br>Incentive Scheme)  | GROUP B (i.e.<br>the 0.5% Productivit                  | employees NOT on<br>ly Incentive Scheme)  |
|---------------|-------|---|--|---|--|---|
|               | D     | ESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                      | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from 01<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|               | Т     |   | R  | Ř   | R  | R   |
|               |       |   |  |   |  |   |
| Factory C     |       |   |  |   |  | 4455.60   |
| (a)           |       | Qualified                                     | 1436.50  | 1149.00   | 1444.50  | 1155.50   |
| (b)           | )     | Learner                                       |  |   | 1450.00  | 000.00  |
|               |       | First year                                    | 1144.50  | 922.00  | 1150.00  | 922.00  |
|               |       | Second year                                   | 1219.50  | 975.50  | 1225.50  | 980.50  |
|               |       | Third year                                    |  |   |  |   |
|               |       | First four months of experience               | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|               |       | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.   | 1436.50  | 1149.00   | 1444.50  | 1155.50   |
|               |       |   |  |   |  |   |
|               |       | Part D - General                              | 1001.50  | 4004 50   | 4070.00  | 4007.50   |
| Boiler att    |       |   | 1364.50  | 1091.50   | 1372.00  | 1097.50<br>1132.00  |
| Despatch      |       |   | 1410.00  | 1128.00<br>1055.00  | 1415.00<br>1325.00                                     | 1060.00   |
| General       |       | ker   | 1319.00<br>1333.00                                     | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1071.00   |
| Labourer      |       | le driver of a vehicle, the unladen mass of   |  | 1000.30   | 1338.00  | 1071.00   |
| togethe       | eriic | the unladen mass of any trailer or trailer    | windii,<br>e drawn                                     |   |  |   |
| by such       |       |   | T  |   |  |   |
| by such<br>(a |       | does not exceed 1 360 kg                      | 1410.00  | 1128.00   | 1415.00  | 1132.00   |
| (b            |       | exceeds 1 360 but not 2 720 kg                | 1463.50  | 1171.00   | 1469.00  | 1175.00   |
| (c            |       | exceeds 7 300 bit rat 2 720 kg                | 1667.50  | 1334.00   | 1678.00  | 1342.50   |
|               |       | quality controller and instructor             | 1787.50  | 1430.00   | 1796.00  | 1437.00   |
| Traveller     |       |   | 1463.50  | 1171.00   | 1469.00  | 1175.00   |
|               |       | r caretaker, whose ordinary hours of work are |  |   |  |   |
|               |       |   |  |   |  |   |
| (a            | 1)    | less than 60 hours per week                   | 1521.00  | 1217.00   | 1527.50  | 1222.00   |
| (b            | )     | 60 hours per week                             | 1596.00  | 1277.00   | 1604.00  | 1283.00   |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage Increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Beard.

3. In clause 4(1)(b), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for millinery establishments):



**WAGE SCHEDULE** GROUP B (i.e. employees NOT on GROUP A (i.e. employees on the the 0.5% Productivity Incentive 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) Scheme) DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION Wage per New Wage per New **Employees** week week **Employees** from 01 from 01 on on Sep 2021 Incentivised Sep 2021 incentivised to 31 Aug to 31 Aug Scheme Scheme 2022 Effective 1 2022 Effective 1 Sep 2021 = Sep 2021 = 80% (Where 80% (Where applicable applicable the Minimum the Minimum Wage Wage Payable plus Payable plus Incentive has Incentive has been been adjusted to adjusted to comply with comply with the National the National Minimum Minimum Wage) Wage) R R R R Blocker 1393.00 Qualified 1388.50 1111.00 1114.50 (a) (b) Learner First year 960.00 922.00 966.00 922.00 First six months of experience 1071.00 922.00 1076.50 922.00 Second six months of experience Second year 1173.50 1179.50 943.50 939.00 First six months of experience Second six months of experience 1282.00 1025.50 1287.50 1030.00 Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. 1388.50 1111.00 1393.00 1114.50 Chopper-Out (Millinery)/Trimmer (Millinery)/Packer (Millinery) 1145.00 922.00 1151.50 922.00 Qualified (a) Learner (b) First year 922.00 966.00 First six months of experience 960.00 922.00 997.00 922.00 1003.50 922.00 Second six months of experience Second year 1037.50 922.00 922.00 1033.00 First six months of experience 1078.00 Second six months of experience 1074.00 922.00 922.00 Third year 1108.50 922.00 1113.00 922.00 First four months of experience 1151.50 Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. 1145.00 922.00 922.00 Clerk Qualified 1914.50 1531.50 1924.50 1539.50 (a) (b) Learner 1414.00 1131.00 1418.00 1134.50 First year 1536.00 1229.00 1543.00 1234.50 Second year Third year 1679.00 1343.00 1687.00 1349.50 First four months of experience 1531.50 1924.50 1539.50 Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. 1914.50



|     |        | WAGE SCHEDULE   |  | (i.e. employees on the<br>ily Incentive Scheme)   | the 0.5% Pro   | e, employees NOT on<br>aductivity Incentive<br>cheme)   |
|-----|--------|---|--|---|--|---|
|     |        | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per<br>week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|     |        |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |
|     |        | Norker (Millinery)  | 1134.00  | 922.00  | 1138.00  | 922.00  |
| Gra |        | Employee (Millinery):   | 4404.50  | 922.00  | 1126.00  | 922.00  |
|     | (a)    | Qualified   | 1121.50  | 922.00  | 1126.00  | 922.00  |
|     | (b)    | Learner   | +  |   |  |   |
| -   |        | First year First six months of experience                                       | 960.00   | 922.00  | 966.00   | 922.00  |
|     |        | Second six months of experience   | 1000.00  | 922.00  | 1007.00  | 922.00  |
| -   |        | Second year   | 1000.00  |   | 1  |   |
|     |        | First six months of experience  | 1057.00  | 922.00  | 1061.50  | 922.00  |
|     |        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                                     | 1121.50  | 922.00  | 1126.00  | 922.00  |
| Mil | liner: |   |  |   |  |   |
|     | (a)    | Qualified   | 1212.50  | 970.00  | 1218.50  | 975.00  |
|     | (p)    | Learner   |  |   |  |   |
| _   |        | First year  |  |   | 000.00   | 000.00  |
|     |        | First six months of experience  | 960.00   | 922.00  | 966.00   | 922.00  |
|     |        | Second six months of experience   | 1020.50  | 922.00  | 1025.50  | 922.00  |
|     |        | Second year   | 1024.00  | 922.00  | 1027.50  | 922.00  |
|     |        | First six months of experience Second six months of experience                  | 1070.50  | 922.00  | 1076.00  | 922.00  |
|     |        | Third year  | 1070.00  | 322.00  | .070.00  |   |
|     |        | First six months of experience  | 1119.00  | 922.00  | 1123.50  | 922.00  |
|     |        | Next four months of experience  | 1173.50  | 939.00  | 1179.50  | 943.50  |
|     |        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a) i.e.                                      | 1212.50  | 970.00  | 1218.50  | 975.00  |
| Mil | linery | Machinist:  |  |   |  |   |
|     | (a)    | Qualified   | 1225.50  | 980.50  | 1231.50  | 985.00  |
|     | (b)    | Learner   |  |   | ļ  |   |
|     |        | First year  | 1  | 22.2.2.2.2.   | 200.00   | 600.66  |
|     | ļ      | First six months of experience  | 960.00   | 922.00  | 966.00   | 922.00  |
|     |        | Second six months of experience   | 1046.50  | 922.00  | 1052.50  | 922.00  |
|     |        | Second year First six months of experience                                      | 1109.50  | 922.00  | 1116.00  | 922.00  |
|     |        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                                     | 1225.50  |   |  | 985.00  |
|     |        | hicle driver of a vehicle, the unladen mass of whe such vehicle is as follows - |  |   |  |   |
|     | (a)    | does not exceed 2268 kg   | 1455.00  | 1164.00   | 1463.00  | 1170.50   |
|     | (b)    | exceeds 2268  | 1537.50  |   | 1544.00  | 1235.00   |



|     |            | WAGE SCHEDULE                               |  | (i.e. employees on the<br>ity Incentive Scheme)   | the 0.5% Pro   | i.e. employees NOT on oductivity Incentive cheme)   |
|-----|------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|     |            | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                   | Wage per<br>week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week<br>from 01<br>Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|     |            |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |
| Ple | ·          | ver (Millinery):                            | 1145.00  | 922.00  | 1151.50  | 922.00  |
|     | (a)<br>(b) | Qualified                                   | 1 145.00   | 922.00  | 1101.00  | 922.00  |
| _   | (1)        | First year                                  |  |   |  |   |
|     |            | First six months of experience              | 960.00   | 922.00  | 966.00   | 922.00  |
|     |            | Second six months of experience             | 1010.50  | 922.00  | 1018.00  | 922.00  |
|     |            | Second year                                 |  |   |  |   |
|     |            | First six months of experience              | 1077.00  | 922.00  | 1081.50  | 922.00  |
|     |            | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1145.00  | 922.00  | 1151.50  | 922.00  |
| Su  | perviso    | or (Millinery)                              | 1643.00  | 1314.50   | 1651.00  | 1321.00   |
| \\/ | atchma     | n or Caretaker (Millinery)                  | 1658.00  | 1326.50   | 1664.50  | 1331.50   |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, Increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage Increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.

In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:



| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | Existing 2021/2022 |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 4(12)      | 1 March 2021       | 1 September 2021   |
| 22(2)(a)   | R3,16              | R3,29              |
| 22(2)(b)   | R5,07              | R5,28              |
| 26(4)(b)   | R13,16             | R13,71             |
| 26(4)(b)   | R15,70             | R16,36             |
| 26(4)(b)   | R17,13             | R17,85             |
| 26(4)(b)   | R29,24             | R30,47             |
| 26(4)(b)   | R29,24             | R30,47             |
| 26(4)(b)   | R29,24             | R30,47             |
| 27(3)      | 49 cents           | 51 cents           |
| 27(4)      | 73 cents           | 76 cents           |
| 38(5)      | 32 cents           | 33 cents           |
| 39(3)      | 57 cents           | 59 cents           |
| 41(1)      | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022     |
| 41(1)      | 1 September 2020   | 1 September 2021   |

STAATSKOERANT, 24 DESEMBER 2021

## 9. PART G (PROVISIONS FOR THE WESTERN CAPE REGION (COUNTRY AREAS))

In clause 1(2)(b), substitute the new expression "R111 124.00 per annum" for the existing expression "R106 652.00 per annum".



In clause 4(1), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for Country Areas establishments):

46

|             | WAGE SCHEDULE  |   | employees on the 0.5%<br>reentive Scheme)   | Group B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|
|             | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                                      | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022              | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| T           |  | R   | R   | R  | R   |
|             | Part A - Cutting Department                                    |   |   |  |   |
| Head (      | Cutter   | 2128.50   | 1703.00   | 2137.00  | 1709.50   |
| Patterr     | n Maker:   |   |   |  |   |
| (a)         | Qualified  | 2128.50   | 1703.00   | 2137.00  | 1709.50   |
| (b)         | Learner  |   |   |  |   |
|             | First year   |   |   |  |   |
|             | First six months of experience                                 | 1281.50   | 1025.00   | 1287.50  | 1030.00   |
|             | Second six months of experience                                | 1392.00   | 1113.50   | 1399.00  | 1119.00   |
|             | Second year  |   |   |  |   |
|             | First six months of experience                                 | 1509.00   | 1207.00   | 1516.00  | 1213.00   |
|             | Second six months of experience                                | 1625.50   | 1300.50   | 1632.50  | 1306.00   |
|             | Third year   |   |   |  |   |
|             | First four months of experience                                | 1753.50   | 1403.00   | 1759.00  | 1407.00   |
|             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                    | 2128.50   | 1703.00   | 2137.00  | 1709.50   |
| <del></del> | n Grader   |   |   |  |   |
| (a)         | Qualified  | 1758.00   | 1406.50   | 1765.50  | 1412.50   |
| (b)         | Learner  |   |   |  |   |
|             | First year   | 4000.00   | 000 00  | 1010 50  | 070.00  |
| 4           | First six months of experience                                 | 1208.00<br>1281.50  | 966.50  | 1212.50<br>1287.50   | 970.00<br>1030.00   |
| _           | Second six months of experience                                | 1281.50   | 1025.00   | 1287.30  | 1030.00   |
| -           | Second year  | 1351.50   | 1081.00   | 1357.00  | 1085.50   |
|             | First six months of experience Second six months of experience | 1426.00   | 1141.00   | 1433.00  | 1146.50   |
|             | Third year   | 1420.00   | 1141.00   | 1433.00  | 1140.00   |
| _           | First six months of experience                                 | 1509.00   | 1207.00   | 1516.00  | 1213.00   |
|             | Next four months of experience                                 | 1590.50   | 1207.50   | 1596.50  | 1277.00   |
|             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                    | 1758.00   | 1406.50   | 1765.50  | 1412.50   |
| C.,44       | I nerealter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.  <br>  lay-maker: | 1730.00   | 1400.30   | 1700.00  | 1416.50   |
| outter      |  | 400000  | 4050.00   | /  | 1000 FD   |
| (a)         | Qualified  | 1699.00   | 1359.00   | 1708.00  | 1366.50   |



|          | WAGE SCHEDULE   |   | employees on the 0.5%<br>ncentive Scheme)   | Group B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   |  |
|----------|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|          | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                                       | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022              | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |  |
|          |   | R   | R   | R  | R   |  |
|          | First year  |   |   |  |   |  |
| _        | First six months of experience                                  | 1108.00   | 922.00  | 1111.00  | 922.00  |  |
|          | Second six months of experience                                 | 1202.50   | 962.00  | 1208.00  | 966.50  |  |
|          | Second year   | 4200.00   | 4040.00   | 4000.00  | 4044.50   |  |
| -        | First six months of experience Second six months of experience  | 1300.00<br>1400.50  | 1040.00   | 1302.00  | 1041.50   |  |
|          | Third year  | 1400.30   | 1120.50   | 1407.00  | 1125.50   |  |
|          | First six months of experience                                  | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00  | 1219.00   |  |
| _        | Next four months of experience                                  | 1699.00   | 1359.00   | 1708.00  | 1366.50   |  |
| Interlin | ning cutter, trimmer, leather cutter and tie                    | 1000.00   | 1555.60   | 1700.00  | 1000.00   |  |
| cutter   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| (a)      | Qualified   | 1287.00   | 1029.50   | 1290.50  | 1032,50   |  |
| (b)      | Learner   |   |   |  |   |  |
|          | First year  |   |   |  |   |  |
|          | First six months of experience                                  | 1012.00   | 922.00  | 1013.50  | 922.00  |  |
|          | Second six months of experience                                 | 1057.00   | 922.00  | 1059.50  | 922.00  |  |
| _        | Second year   | 4404.50   | 200 00  | 4400.00  | 202.22  |  |
|          | First six months of experience                                  | 1104.50   | 922.00  | 1109.00  | 922.00  |  |
| -        | Second six months of experience Third year                      | 1151.50   | 922.00  | 1153.50  | 923.00  |  |
| -        | First four months of experience                                 | 1200.50   | 960.50  | 1203.00  | 962.50  |  |
| _        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a) i.e.                      | 1287.00   | 1029.50   | 1203.00  | 1032.50   |  |
| (c)      | If advanced to learner cutter:                                  | 1207.00   | 1029.30   | 1230.00  | 1032.30   |  |
|          | First six months from date of advancement                       | 1375.50   | 1100.50   | 1381.50  | 1105.00   |  |
|          | Second six months from date of advancement                      | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00  | 1219.00   |  |
|          | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified cutter, i.e.     | 1699.00   | 1359.00   | 1708.00  | 1366.50   |  |
| Layer-   |   |   |   |  | Marian  |  |
| (a)      | Qualified   | 1128.50   | 922.00  | 1132.50  | 922.00  |  |
|          | First year  | 007.00  | ^^^   | 004.00   | 882.53  |  |
| -        | First six months of experience  Second six months of experience | 987.00  | 922.00  | 991.00   | 922.00  |  |
| Secon    | d year  | 1012.00   | 922.00  | 1013.50  | 922.00  |  |
| Jecon    | First six months of experience                                  | 1045.50   | 922.00  | 1049.00  | 922.00  |  |
| _        | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                     | 1128.50   | 922.00  | 1132.50  | 922.00  |  |
| (b)      | If advanced to learner cutter:                                  | 1120,00   | 322.00  | 1102.00  | 322.00  |  |
| 1 10/    | First six months from date of                                   | 1128.50   | 922.00  | 1132.50  | 922.00  |  |



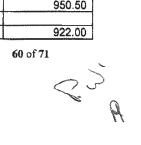
| WAGE SCHEDULE |  | Group A (i.e. employees on the 0.5%<br>Productivity Incentive Scheme)   |   | Group B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme) |   |
|---------------|--|---|---|--|---|
|               | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                                      | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022   | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022              | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| T             |  | R   | R   | R  | R   |
|               | advancement  |   |   |  |   |
|               | Second six months from date of advancement                     | 1300.00   | 1040.00   | 1302.00  | 1041.50   |
|               | Third six months from date of advancement                      | 1400.50   | 1120.50   | 1407.00  | 1125.50   |
|               | Fourth six months from date of advancement                     | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00  | 1219.00   |
| 200           | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified cutter, i.e.    | 1699.00   | 1359.00   | 1708.00  | 1366.50   |
| Clicke        |  |   | (8.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5  |  | 1000.00   |
| (a)           | Qualified  | 1320.00   | 1056.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
| (b)           | Learner First year of experience                               | 1035.50   | 922.00  | 1037.50  | 922.00  |
|               | Second year of experience                                      | 1151.50   | 922.00  | 1153.50  | 923.00  |
|               | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                    | 1320.00   | 1056.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
| Trace         | f:   |   |   |  |   |
| (a)           | Qualified  | 1251.00   | 1001.00   | 1254.00  | 1003.00   |
| (b)           | Learner  | ļ   |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|               | First year   | 4005 50   |   | 4007.50  | 000 00  |
|               | First six months of experience Second six months of experience | 1035.50<br>1092.50  | 922.00<br>922.00  | 1037.50<br>1095.50   | 922.00<br>922.00  |
|               | Second year  | 1032.30   | 322.00  | 1090.00  | 922.00  |
|               | First six months of experience                                 | 1144.50   | 922.00  | 1151.50  | 922.00  |
|               | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                    | 1251.00   | 1001,00   | 1254.00  | 1003.00   |
| Part B        | - Factory Operatives   | COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE |   |  |   |
|               | ng machine mechanic:   | <u> </u>  |   |  |   |
| (a)           | Qualified  | 2128.50   | 1703.00   | 2137.00  | 1709.50   |
| (b)           | Learner  |   |   |  |   |
|               | First year   | 1001-   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,   |  | 422.2   |
|               | First six months of experience                                 | 1281.50   | 1025.00   | 1287.50  | 1030.00   |
|               | Second six months of experience                                | 1392.00   | 1113.50   | 1399.00  | 1119.00   |
|               | Second year First six months of experience                     | 1509.00   | 1207.00   | 1516.00  | 1213.00   |
|               | Second six months of experience                                | 1625.50   | 1300.50   | 1632.50  | 1306.00   |
|               | Third year   | .020.00   | ,000.00   | , 002.00   | 1000.00   |
|               | First six months of experience                                 | 1753.50   | 1403.00   | 1759.00  | 1407.00   |
|               | Next four months of experience                                 | 1880.50   | 1504.50   | 1886.50  | 1509.00   |
|               | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                    | 2128.50   | 1703.00   | 2137.00  | 1709.50   |



|               |      | WAGE SCHEDULE   |   | employees on the 0.5% ocentive Scheme)  |   | employees NOT on the ity Incentive Scheme)  |
|---------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|
|               |      | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
| Т             |      |   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|               |      |   |   |   |   |   |
| G             |      | A employee:   |   |   |   | 1110.00   |
| _             | (a)  | Qualified   | 1392.00   | 1113.50   | 1399.00   | 1119.00   |
| _             | (b)  | Learner   |   |   |   |   |
| _             |      | First year  | 1555.55   |   | 4045.00   | 000.00  |
| _             |      | First six months of experience  | 1039.00   | 922.00  | 1045.00   | 922.00  |
| _             |      | Second six months of experience   | 1103.00   | 922.00  | 1108.00   | 922.00  |
| _             |      | Second year   | 4460 50   | 928.50  | 1165.00   | 932.00  |
| -             |      | First six months of experience  | 1160.50<br>1218.50  | 975.00  | 1224.50   | 979.50  |
|               |      | Second six months of experience   | 1210.50   | 975.00  | 1224.50   | 373.30  |
| $\rightarrow$ |      | Third year  | 1287.00   | 1029.50   | 1290.50   | 1032.50   |
|               |      | First four months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e. | 1392.00   | 1113.50   | 1399.00   | 1119.00   |
| $\dashv$      |      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                                 | 1332.00   | 1113.30   | 1000.00   | 1110.00   |
| _             | rade | B employee:   | <b>-</b>  | <u> </u>  |   |   |
| ٦             | (a)  | Qualified   | 1179.50   | 943.50  | 1195.00   | 956.00  |
|               | (b)  | Learner   | 1,7,0,00  |   |   |   |
|               | (0)  | First year  |   |   |   |   |
| $\vdash$      |      | First six months of experience  | 1039.00   | 922.00  | 1039.00   | 922.00  |
|               |      | Second six months of experience   | 1074.50   | 922.00  | 1077.00   | 922.00  |
|               |      | Second year   |   |   |   |   |
| H             |      | First six months of experience  | 1107.50   | 922.00  | 1113.00   | 922.00  |
| H             |      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                                 | 1179.50   | 943.50  | 1195.00   | 956.00  |
| Н             | (c)  |   |   |   |   |   |
|               | 1.7  | First six months from date of advancement                                   | 1179.50   | 943.50  | 1195.00   | 956.00  |
|               |      | Second six months from date of advancement                                  | 1187.50   | 950.00  | 1202.50   | 962.00  |
|               |      | Third six months from date of advancement                                   | 1240.00   | 992.00  | 1260.00   | 1008.00   |
|               |      | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade A employee, i.e.       | 1380.50   | 1104.50   | 1370.00   | 1096.00   |
| G             |      | C employee:   | 1103.00   | 922.00  | 1108.00   | 922.00  |
| H             | (a)  | Qualified<br>Learner  | 103.00  | 322.00  | 1,700.00  |   |
| -             | (b)  | First year  |   | 1   |   |   |
| H             |      | First year First six months of experience                                   | 1008.50   | 922.00  | 1010.50   | 922.00  |
| L_            |      | Second six months of experience   | 1034.50   | 922.00  | 1036.50   | 922.00  |



|                  | WAGE SCHEDULE   |   | employees on the 0.5%<br>ncentive Scheme)   |   | employees NOT on the ity (ncentive Scheme)  |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|                  | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|                  |   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
|                  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                           | 1103.00   | 922.00  | 1108.00   | 922.00  |
| (c)              | If advanced to Grade B employee:                                      |   |   |   |   |
|                  | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1103.00   | 922.00  | 1108.00   | 922.00  |
|                  | Second six months from date of advancement                            | 1111.00   | 922.00  | 1115.50   | 922.00  |
|                  | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade B employee, i.e. | 1208.00   | 966.50  | 1212.50   | 970.00  |
| <del></del>      |   |   |   | -   |   |
|                  | presser, blocker:   | 4444.00   | 000.00  | 4445.50   | 022.00  |
| (a)<br>(b)       | Qualified Learner   | 1111.00   | 922.00  | 1115.50   | 922.00  |
| (0)              | First year  |   |   |   |   |
| _                | First six months of experience  | 987.00  | 922.00  | 991.00  | 922.00  |
| _                | Second six months of experience                                       | 1012.00   | 922.00  | 1013.50   | 922.00  |
| _                | Second year   |   |   | 70.0.00   |   |
|                  | First six months of experience  | 1045.50   | 922.00  | 1049.00   | 922.00  |
|                  | Second six months of experience                                       | 1111.00   | 922.00  | 1115.50   | 922.00  |
| (c)              | If advanced to learner presser:                                       |   |   |   |   |
|                  | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1111.00   | 922.00  | 1115.50   | 922.00  |
|                  | Second six months from date of advancement                            | 1287.00   | 1029.50   | 1290.50   | 1032.50   |
|                  | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade A employee, i.e. | 1392,00   | 1113.50   | 1399.00   | 1119.00   |
| Dort C           | Clarical ampleuses  |   |   |   |   |
| Clerk            | - Clerical employees  | <del> </del>  |   |   |   |
| (a)              |   | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00   | 1219.00   |
| (b)              | Learner   | 70,0.00   | 1217.00   | .02-7.00  |   |
| - <del>  \</del> | First year of experience  | 1166.50   | 933.00  | 1171.00   | 937.00  |
|                  | Second year of experience   | 1257.50   | 1006.00   | 1265.00   | 1012.00   |
|                  | Third year  |   |   | ***************************************                   |   |
|                  | First six months of experience  | 1353.00   | 1082.50   | 1360.50   | 1088.50   |
|                  | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                           | 1518.00   | 1214.50   | 1524.00   | 1219.00   |
| Facto            | ry Clerk  |   |   |   |   |
| (a)              | Qualified   | 1184.00   | 947.00  | 1188.00   | 950.50  |
| (d)              |   |   |   |   |   |
|                  | First year of experience  | 985.00  | 922.00  | 987.50  | 922.00  |



| WAGE SCHEDULE   |   | employees on the 0.5%<br>accentive Scheme)  | Group B (i.e.<br>0.5% Productiv                           | employees NOT on the ity Incentive Scheme)  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep 2021<br>to 31 Aug<br>2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from<br>01 Sep<br>2021 to 31<br>Aug 2022 | New Ees on incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage)   |
|   | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| Second year of experience   | 1036.50   | 922.00  | 1039.00   | 922.00  |
| Third year  |   |   |   |   |
| First six months of experience  | 1100.00   | 922.00  | 1103.00   | 922.00  |
| Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.   | 1184.00   | 947.00  | 1188.00   | 950.50  |
|   |   |   |   |   |
| Part D - General  | 1132.50   | 922.00  | 1135.50   | 922.00  |
| Boiler attendant  | 1162.50   | 930.00  | 1166.50   | 933.00  |
| Despatch packer General Worker  | 1098.50   | 922.00  | 1109.00   | 922.00  |
| Labourer  | 1111.00   | 922.00  | 1115.50   | 922.00  |
| Motor vehicle driver of a vehicle, the unladen mass of drawn by such vehicle is as follows -                      | f which, together   | with the unladen m  | nass of any tra   | iller or trailers   |
| (a) under 2 720 kg  | 1208.50   | 967.00  | 1213.00   | 970.50  |
| (b) 2 720 kg and over   | 1351.50   | 1081.00   | 1357.00   | 1085.50   |
| Supervisor, quality controller and instructor   | 1426.00   | 1141.00   | 1433.00   | 1146.50   |
| Traveller's driver  | 1208.50   | 967.00  | 1213.00   | 970.50  |
| Watchman or caretaker, whose ordinary hours of wor  | rk are -  |   |   | WOODSTREET, STATE OF THE STATE |
| (a) less than 60 hours per week   | 1245.00   | 996.00  | 1251.50   | 1001.00   |
| (b) 60 hours per week   | 1300.00   | 1040.00   | 1302.00   | 1041.50   |
| NR: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2  |   | Wage Dispensatio  | n. must with  | the coming into   |
| NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2 effect of this Agreement, Increase the Weekly Wa Across-the-Board. | 2012 New Entry<br>ge for those em                         | Wage Dispensation ployees by the ag   | n, must with<br>reed Wage in                              | the coming int<br>crease of 4.2%  |

3. In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:



Clause No. Existing 2019/2020 New 2020/2021 4(12) 1 March 2021 1 September 2021 22(2)(a) R3,43 R3,57 22(2)(b) R4,98 R5,19 27(3) 47 cents 49 cents 27(4) 73 cents 76 cents 38(5) 32 cents 33 cents 39(3) 62 cents 65 cents 41(1) 31 August 2021 31 August 2022 41(1) 1 September 2020 1 September 2021

11

#### 10. PART H (PROVISIONS FOR THE WESTERN CAPE REGION (KNITTING))

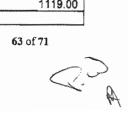
 In clause 4(1), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage schedule (for knitting establishments):

WAGE SCHEDULE

Group A (i.e. employees on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme)

Group B (i.e. employees NOT on the 0.5% Productivity Incentive Scheme)

|             |   | DESCRIPTION OF OCCUPATION                                      | Wage per<br>week<br>from 1<br>Sep 2021<br>- 31<br>August<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 - 31<br>August<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
|             |   |  | R  | R   | R  | R   |
|             |   | Part A - Cutting Department                                    |  |   |  |   |
| Pa          | *************************************** | /laker:  |  |   |  |   |
|             | (a)                                     | Qualified  | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
|             | (b)                                     | Learner  |  |   |  |   |
| -           |   | First year   | 4575 50  | 4000.50   | 4504.00  | 4005.00   |
|             | ļ                                       | First six months of experience Second six months of experience | 1575.50  | 1260.50   | 1581.00  | 1265.00   |
|             | <del> </del>                            | Second year  | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
| -           |   | First six months of experience                                 | 1903.00  | 1522.50   | 1912.00  | 1529.50   |
| -           |   | Second six months of experience                                | 2077.50  | 1662.00   | 2088.00  | 1670.50   |
|             | <u> </u>                                | Third year   | 1 20,1.00  | 1002.00   | 2000.00  | 1010.00   |
|             |   | First six months of experience                                 | 2267.00  | 1813.50   | 2276.00  | 1821.00   |
|             |   | Next four months of experience                                 | 2445.50  | 1956.50   | 2457.50  | 1966.00   |
|             |   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                    | 2813.50  | 2251.00   | 2824.50  | 2259.50   |
| Pa          | <del>~</del>                            | Grader   |  |   |  |   |
|             | (a)                                     | Qualified  | 2269.00  | 1815.00   | 2278.00  | 1822.50   |
|             | (b)                                     | Learner  |  |   |  |   |
| <del></del> | <del> </del>                            | First year   | 1400 50  | 4404.50   | 4400 50  | 1404.50   |
| -           | <del> </del>                            | First six months of experience Second six months of experience | 1480.50<br>1575.50   | 1184.50   | 1489.50  | 1191.50   |
| -           | 1                                       | Second year  | 10/0.00  | 1260.50   | 1581.00  | 1265.00   |
|             |   | First six months of experience                                 | 1667.50  | 1334.00   | 1678.00  | 1342.50   |
|             |   | Second six months of experience                                | 1787.50  | 1430.00   | 1796.00  | 1437.00   |
|             |   | Third year   |  | 1,00,00   |  |   |
|             | <b></b>                                 | First six months of experience                                 | 1903.00  | 1522.50   | 1912.00  | 1529.50   |
|             |   | Next four months of experience                                 | 2026.00  | 1621.00   | 2036.00  | 1629.00   |
|             |   | Thereafter, the wage specified in                              | 2269.00  | 1815.00   | 2278.00  | 1822.50   |
|             | L                                       | (a), i.e.  |  |   |  |   |
| Fo          |   | Jersey Cutter  |  |   |  |   |
|             | (a)                                     | Qualified  | 1577.00  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
|             | (b)                                     | Learner<br>First year  |  |   |  |   |
| -           |   | First year First six months of experience                      | 1184.00  | 947.00  | 1188.00  | 050.50  |
| -           |   | Second six months of experience                                | 1255.50  | 1004.50   | 1260.00  | 950.50<br>1008.00   |
| $\vdash$    | <b> </b>                                | Second year  | 12.00.00   | 1004.30   | 1200,00  | 1000.00   |
|             |   | First six months of experience                                 | 1320.00  | 1056.00   | 1327.00  | 1061.50   |
| Н           |   | Second six months of experience                                | 1390.50  | 1112.50   | 1398.50  | 1119.00   |
|             | 1                                       | Third year   |  |   |  |   |



|                    |   |                             | AGE SCHEDULE  | 0.5% Productiv   | i.e. employees on the<br>ity Incentive Scheme)  | the 0.5% P   | i.e. employees NOT on<br>roductivity Incentive<br>Scheme)   |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|                    |   | DESCRIF                     | PTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per<br>week<br>from 1<br>Sep 2021<br>- 31<br>August<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 - 31<br>August<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|                    |   |                             |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |
|                    |   |                             | First for a seather of average and                                |  | 1167.50   | 1465.00  | 1172.00   |
|                    |   |                             | First four months of experience Thereafter, the wage specified in | 1459.50<br>1577.00   | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
|                    |   |                             | (a), i.e.   | 1577.00  | 1201.50   | 1564.00  | 1207.00   |
| Lay                | /er-up                                  | A                           | 444   | 4000 00  | 4000.00   | 4005.00  | 4000.00   |
|                    | (a)                                     | Qualified                   |   | 1360.00  | 1088.00   | 1365.00  | 1092.00   |
|                    | (b)                                     | Learner                     |   | <del> </del>   |   | <u> </u>   |   |
| $\vdash$           |   | First yea                   |   | 1114 50  | 022.00  | 1150.00  | 922.00  |
|                    |   |                             | First six months of experience Second six months of experience    | 1144.50  | 922.00<br>947.00  | 1150.00<br>1188.00   | 950.50  |
|                    |   | Second )                    |   | 1104.00  | 947.00  | 1100.00  | 950.50  |
| -                  |   | Second                      | First six months of experience                                    | 1237.00  | 989.50  | 1243.00  | 994.50  |
| -                  |   |                             | Thereafter, the wage specified in                                 | 1360.00  | 1088.00   | 1365.00  | 1092.00   |
|                    |   |                             | (a), i.e.   | 1000.00  | 1000.00   | 7000.00  | 1002.00   |
| igsquare           |   | D4 D                        | r-t   |  |   |  |   |
| <u> </u>           | -d- A                                   | described to the control of | - Factory Operatives  |  |   |  |   |
| Gra                |   | employee<br>Qualified       |   | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
| $\vdash$           | (a)<br>(b)                              | Learner                     |   | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1740.00  | 1357.00   |
| $\vdash$           | (0)                                     | First yea                   | r   |  |   |  |   |
| $\vdash$           |   | : not you                   | First six months of experience                                    | 1224.50  | 979.50  | 1228.50  | 983.00  |
|                    |   |                             | Second six months of experience                                   | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|                    |   | Second                      |   |  |   |  |   |
|                    | *************************************** |                             | First six months of experience                                    | 1410.00  | 1128.00   | 1415.00  | 1132.00   |
|                    |   |                             | Second six months of experience                                   | 1480.50  | 1184.50   | 1489.50  | 1191.50   |
|                    |   | Third yea                   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                    |   |                             | First four months of experience                                   | 1577.00  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
| THE REAL PROPERTY. |   |                             | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                       | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
| Gra                | ade B                                   | employee                    |   |  | **************************************  |  | 7-7/4/11/4/   |
|                    | (a)                                     | Qualified                   |   | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
|                    | (b)                                     | Learner                     |   |  |   |  |   |
|                    |   | First yea                   |   |  |   |  |   |
|                    |   |                             | First six months of experience                                    | 1206.00  | 965.00  | 1212.00  | 969.50  |
|                    |   |                             | Second six months of experience                                   | 1269.00  | 1015.00   | 1274.50  | 1019.50   |
|                    |   | Second                      |   | (4.5.5.5.5   |   |  |   |
|                    | L                                       |                             | First six months of experience                                    | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339.00  | 1071.00   |



|           |            |                      | VAGE SCHEDULE   |  | (i.e. employees on the vity Incentive Scheme)   | the 0.5% P   | (i.e., employees NOT on<br>Productivity Incentive<br>Scheme)  |
|-----------|------------|----------------------|---|--|---|--|---|
|           |            | DESCRI               | PTION OF OCCUPATION   | Wage per<br>week<br>from 1<br>Sep 2021<br>- 31<br>August<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 - 31<br>August<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|           | <u> </u>   |                      |   | R  | R   | R  | R   |
|           |            |                      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                           | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
|           | (c)        | If advance           | ced to Grade A employee:  |  |   |  |   |
|           |            |                      | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
|           |            |                      | Second six months from date of advancement                            | 1530.50  | 1224.50   | 1537.50  | 1230.00   |
|           |            |                      | Third six months from date of advancement                             | 1577.00  | 1261.50   | 1584.00  | 1267.00   |
|           |            |                      | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade A employee, i.e. | 1740.00  | 1392.00   | 1746.00  | 1397.00   |
| Gr        |            | employee             |   | 4040.00  |   |  |   |
|           | (a)<br>(b) | Qualified            |   | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|           | (0)        | First yea            | r   |  |   |  |   |
|           | -          | 1 ast yea            | First six months of experience  | 1182.00  | 945.50  | 1187.00  | 949.50  |
|           |            |                      | Second six months of experience                                       | 1215.50  | 972.50  | 1221.00  | 977.00  |
|           |            |                      | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.                           | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|           | (c)        | If advance           | ced to Grade B employee:  |  |   |  |   |
|           |            |                      | First six months from date of advancement                             | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|           |            |                      | Next six months from date of advancement                              | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339.00  | 1071.00   |
|           |            |                      | Thereafter, the wage specified for a qualified Grade B employee, i.e. | 1486.50  | 1189.00   | 1492.00  | 1193.50   |
|           | L          |                      |   |  |   |  |   |
| <u>~:</u> | - d.       | Part C               | - Clerical employees  |  |   |  |   |
| Cle       |            | Ouglific             |   | 4044.55  | 4544  | 400:   | 1945  |
|           | (a)        | Qualified<br>Learner |   | 1914.50  | 1531.50   | 1924.50  | 1539.50   |
|           | (b)        | First yea            | r   | 1414.00  | 4424.00   | 1419.00  | 4404 FO   |
| -         |            | Second y             |   | 1536.00  | 1131.00<br>1229.00  | 1418.00<br>1543.00   | 1134.50<br>1234.50  |
|           |            | Third year           |   | 1030.00  | 1229.00   | 1043.00  | 1234,00   |
|           |            | Time yea             | First four months of experience                                       | 1679.00  | 1343.00   | 1687.00  | 1349.50   |
|           |            |                      | Thereafter, the wage specified in                                     | 1914.50  | 1531.50   | 1924.50  | 1539.50   |



|           | ٧   | VAGE SCHEDULE                                |  | (i.e. employees on the<br>vity Incentive Scheme)  | the 0.5% P   | i.e. employees NOT on<br>roductivity Incentive<br>Scheme)   |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|--|---|
|           | DESCRI  | PTION OF OCCUPATION                          | Wage per<br>week<br>from 1<br>Sep 2021<br>- 31<br>August<br>2022   | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage<br>per week<br>from 1<br>Sep<br>2021 - 31<br>August<br>2022 | New Employees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|           |   |  | R  | R   | R  | R   |
| Factory   |   |  |  |   |  |   |
| (a)       | Qualified                                     | 1  | 1436.50  | 1149.00   | 1444.50  | 1155.50   |
| (b)       | Learner                                       |  |  |   |  |   |
|           | First yea                                     |  | 1144.50  | 922.00  | 1150.00  | 922.00  |
|           | Second  | S  | 1219.50  | 975.50  | 1225.50  | 980.50  |
|           | Third year                                    |  |  |   |  |   |
|           |   | First four months of experience              | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
|           |   | Thereafter, the wage specified in (a), i.e.  | 1436.50  | 1149.00   | 1444.50  | 1155.50   |
| L         | 1   | Part D - General                             | <u> </u>   |   |  |   |
| Boiler at | ******  | · art D - Odiforal                           | 1364.50  | 1091,50   | 1372.00  | 1097.50   |
|           | h packer                                      |  | 1410.00  | 1128.00   | 1415.00  | 1132.00   |
| General   |   |  | 1319.00  | 1055.00   | 1325.00  | 1060.00   |
| Laboure   |   |  | 1333.00  | 1066.50   | 1339,00  | 1071.00   |
| Motor ve  |   | er of a vehicle, the unladen mass of wicle - |  |   |  |   |
| (a)       | does not                                      | exceed 1 360 kg                              | 1410.00  | 1128.00   | 1415.00  | 1132.00   |
| (b)       | exceeds                                       | 1 360 but not 2 720 kg                       | 1463.50  | 1171.00   | 1469.00  | 1175.00   |
| (c)       |   | 2 720 kg                                     | 1667.50  | 1334.00   | 1678.00  | 1342.50   |
| Supervis  | Supervisor, quality controller and instructor |  | 1787.50  | 1430.00   | 1796.00  | 1437.00   |
| Traveller | 's driver                                     |  | 1463.50  | 1171.00   | 1469.00  | 1175.00   |
| Watchma   | an or care                                    | taker, whose ordinary hours of work a        | are -  |   |  |   |
| (a)       | less than                                     | 60 hours per week                            | 1521.00  | 1217.00   | 1527.50  | 1222.00   |
| (b)       | 60 hours                                      | per week                                     | 1596.00  | 1277.00   | 1604.00  | 1283.00   |
| NID. AU   | Section of Section 2                          | rs who employed staff on 2014/204            | Y THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON OF THE PER |   |  |   |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.



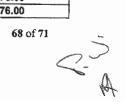
In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 4(11)      | 1 March 2021       | 1 September 2021 |
| 22(2)(a)   | R3,16              | R3,29            |
| 22(2)(b)   | R5,07              | R5,28            |
| 26(4)(b)   | R13,16             | R13,71           |
| 26(4)(b)   | R15,70             | R16,36           |
| 26(4)(b)   | R17,13             | R17,85           |
| 26(4)(b)   | R29,24             | R30,47           |
| 26(4)(b)   | R29,24             | R30,47           |
| 26(4)(b)   | R29,24             | R30,47           |
| 27(3)      | 49 cents           | 51 cents         |
| 27(4)      | 73 cents           | 76 cents         |
| 38(5)      | 32 cents           | 33 cents         |
| 39(3)      | 57 cents           | 59 cents         |
| 41(1)      | 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 41(1)      | 1 September 2020   | 1 September 2021 |

11. PART I (PROVISIONS FOR THE NON-METRO AREAS)

In clause 4(1), substitute the existing wage schedule with the following new wage 1. schedule:

| Category / Occupation                   |   |  |   | I   |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| • |   |  |   |   |
|   |   | and the state of t |   |   |
|   | Wage per<br>week from 1<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the  | Wage per<br>week from 1<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on<br>Incentivised Scheme<br>Effective 1 Sep 2021 =<br>80% (Where<br>applicable the     |
|   |   | Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage)  |   | Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|   | R   | R  | R   | R   |
| Category A                              |   |  |   |   |
| 0 - 6 months                            | 1,046.00  | 976.00   | 1,017.00  | 976.00  |
| Thereafter                              | 1,119.00  | 976.00   | 1,055.00  | 976.00  |
|   |   |  | 7,000.00  | 0.000   |
| Category B                              |   |  |   |   |
| 0 - 6 months                            | 1,044.50  | 976.00   | 1,024.50  | 976.00  |
| 7 - 12 months                           | 1,093.50  | 976.00   | 1,054.00  | 976.00  |
| 13 - 18 months Thereafter               | 1,144.50  | 976.00   | 1,083.50  | 976.00  |
| Thereafter                              | 1,212.00  | 976.00   | 1,120.50  | 976.00  |
| Category C                              |   |  |   |   |
| 0 - 6 months                            | 1,079.50  | 976.00   | 1,029.00  | 976.00  |
| 7 - 12 months                           | 1,187.50  | 976.00   | 1,092.00  | 976.00  |
| 13 - 18 months                          | 1,297.50  | 1,038.00   | 1,156.00  | 976.00  |
| 19 - 22 months                          | 1,402.00  | 1,121.50   | 1,225.00  | 980.00  |
| Thereafter                              | 1,509.50  | 1,207.50   | 1,294.00  | 1035.00   |
| Category D                              |   |  | ***************************************               |   |
| 0 - 6 months                            | 1,079.50  | 976.00   | 1,029.00  | 976.00  |
| 7 - 12 months                           | 1,159.00  | 976.00   | 1,076.50  | 976.00  |
| 13 - 18 months                          | 1,266.50  | 1,013.00   | 1,124.00  | 976.00  |
| 19 - 22 months                          | 1,318,00  | 1,054.50   | 1,170.00  | 976.00  |
| Thereafter                              | 1,485.50  | 1,188.50   | 1,278.50  | 1023.00   |
| Category E                              |   |  |   |   |
| 0 - 6 months                            | 1,133.50  | 976.00   | 4 004 50  | 676.66  |
| 7 - 12 months                           | 1,259.50  | 1,007.50   | 1,061.50<br>1,136.50                                  | 976.00<br>976.00  |
| 13 - 18 months                          | 1,404,50  | 1,123.50   | 1,226.00  | 981.00  |
| 19 - 22 months                          | 1,547.00  | 1,237.50   | 1,319.00  | 1055.00   |
| Thereafter                              | 1,701.50  | 1,361.00   | 1,417.00  | 1133.50   |
| Band Knife Cutter                       |   |  |   |   |
| 0 - 6 months                            | 1,037.50  | 976.00   | 1,017.00  | 976.00  |
| 7 - 12 months                           | 1,119.00  | 976.00   | 1,052.00  | 976.00  |
| 13 - 18 months                          | 1,196.00  | 976.00   | 1,099.00  | 976.00  |
| 19 - 22 months                          | 1,281.50  | 1,025.00   | 1,148.50  | 976.00  |



| Category / Occupation   |   |   |   |   |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|                         | Wage per<br>week from 1<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) | Wage per<br>week from 1<br>Sep 2021 to<br>31 Aug 2022 | New Ees on Incentivised Scheme Effective 1 Sep 2021 = 80% (Where applicable the Minimum Wage Payable plus Incentive has been adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage) |
|                         | R   | R   | R   | R   |
| Thereafter              | 1,410.50  | 1,128.50  | 1,231.50  | 985.00  |
| Clerical                |   |   |   |   |
| 0 - 6 months            | 1,064.00  | 976.00  | 1,020.00  | 976.00  |
| 7 - 12 months           | 1,165.50  | 976.00  | 1,080.00  | 976.00  |
| 13 - 18 months          | 1,247.50  | 998.00  | 1,128.00  | 976.00  |
| Thereafter              | 1,433.00  | 1,146.50  | 1,243.00  | 994.50  |
| Assistant Head Cutter   | 1,651.00  | 1,321.00  | 1,386.00  | 1109.00   |
| Head Cutter             | 1,994.50  | 1,595.50  | 1,607.50  | 1286.00   |
| Foreperson              | 1,788.00  | 1,430.50  | 1,513.50  | 1211.00   |
| Watchperson             | 1,242.50  | 994.00  | 1,125.00  | 976.00  |
| Driver 1 (454kg)        | 1,184.00  | 976.00  | 1,091.00  | 976.00  |
| Driver 2 (454 - 2722kg) | 1,267.50  | 1,014.00  | 1,140.50  | 976.00  |
| Driver 3 (2722 -4540kg) | 1,431.50  | 1,145.00  | 1,242.50  | 994.00  |
| Driver 4 (4540kg)       | 1,670.50  | 1,336.50  | 1,399.00  | 1119.00   |

NB: All employers who employed staff on 2011/2012 New Entry Wage Dispensation, must with the coming into effect of this Agreement, increase the Weekly Wage for those employees by the agreed Wage Increase of 4.2%, Across-the-Board.

In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

44

| Clause No. | Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022    |  |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|--|
| 4(9)       | 1 March 2021       | 1 September 2021 |  |
| 32(2)      | R3,98              | R4,15            |  |
| 32(2)      | 1 March 2021       | 1 September 2021 |  |
| 32(2)      | R5,05              | R5,26            |  |



| Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1 March 2021       | 1 September 2021   |
| 64 cents           | 67 cents   |
| 31 August 2021     | 31 August 2022   |
| 1 September 2020   | 1 September 2021   |
| 20 cents           | 21 cents   |
|                    |  |
|                    | 1 March 2021<br>64 cents<br>31 August 2021<br>1 September 2020 |

#### 12. COLLECTIVE FUND AGREEMENT FOR THE NORTHERN REGION

 In the following table of clauses, substitute the existing expression, for the new expression:

| Existing 2020/2021 | New 2021/2022   |
|--------------------|---|
| R3,15              | R3,28   |
| R3,39              | R3,53   |
| R29,50             | R30,74  |
| R29,50             | R30,74  |
| 22 cents           | 23 cents  |
| R13,69             | R14,27  |
| R13,69             | R14,27  |
| 49 cents           | 51 cents  |
| 74 cents           | 77 cents  |
|                    | R3,15 R3,39 R29,50 R29,50 22 cents R13,69 R13,69 49 cents |

70 of 71

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

Signed at <u>CAPE TOWN</u> on behalf of the Parties this 13... day of <u>October</u> 2021.

MARTHIE RAPHAEL

Chairperson

Signed at <u>DURBAN</u> on behalf of the Parties this ....!2... day of <u>Octobev</u> 2021.

PAUL WILD
General Secretary



#### SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

NO. R. 1644 24 December 2021

#### **GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

| [ | ] | Words that are between square brackets and in bold typeface, indicate deletions from the existing rules |
|---|---|---|
|   | _ | Words that are underlined with a solid line, indicate insertions in the existing rules                  |

#### **SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE**

2021-12-24

### CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964 AMENDMENT OF RULES

Under sections 19A and 120 of the Customs and Excise Act, 1964 (Act No. 91 of 1964), the rules published in Government Notice R.1874 of 8 December 1995, are herewith amended to the extent set out in the Schedule hereto with effect from 1 January 2022.

Hole Kiesweller
EDWARD CHRISTIAN KIESWETTER

COMMISSIONER FOR THE SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE

#### **SCHEDULE**

#### Substitution of forms

Item 202.00 of the Schedule to the rules is hereby amended by the substitution of the following forms:

"DA 260 Excise Account: Tobacco Products (VM)

| DA 260.01           | Excise Account Schedule (Production): Tobacco Products (VM)                              |
|---------------------|--|
| DA 260.02           | Excise Account Schedule (Receipts from C&E warehouses): Tobacco Products (VM)            |
| DA 260.03           | Excise Account Schedule (Returns of duty paid stock): Tobacco Products (VM)              |
| DA 260.04           | Excise Account Schedule (Summary of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (VM)       |
| DA 260.04A (RSA)    | Excise Account Schedule (Itemised list of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (VM) |
| DA 260.04A (BLNS)   | Excise Account Schedule (Itemised list of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (VM) |
| DA 260.04A (Export) | Excise Account Schedule (Itemised list of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (VM) |

| DA 260 Excise A     | ccount: Tobacco Products (SOS)  |
|---------------------|---|
| DA 260.02           | Excise Account Schedule (Receipts from C&E warehouses): Tobacco Products (SOS)            |
| DA 260.04           | Excise Account Schedule (Summary of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (SOS)       |
| DA 260.04A (RSA)    | Excise Account Schedule (Itemised list of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (SOS) |
| DA 260.04A (BLNS)   | Excise Account Schedule (Itemised list of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (SOS) |
| DA 260.04A (Export) | Excise Account Schedule (Itemised list of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (SOS) |

DA 260.04A (DDP) Excise Account Schedule (Itemised list of non-duty paid removals): Tobacco Products (SOS)"

| ACC.  | FXCISE ACCOUNT |           |           | 1         | TOBACCO PRODUCTS               | S         |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   |                |           |           | (VM) - MA | (VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE | REHOUSE   |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                | DA 260                              |           |           |           |           |           |
| LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>>                          |                |           |           |           |                                | WARE      | WAREHOUSE NUMBER                 | *****         |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>>                                 |                |           |           |           |                                | EXC       | EXCISE CLIENT CODE               | ****          |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| ****  |                |           |           |           |                                | •         | YEAR & MONTH(S)                  | ****          |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| ****  |                |           |           |           |                                |           | FROM DATE                        | ****          |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| ****  | 1              |           |           |           |                                |           | TO DATE                          | ****          |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   | 1              | CTOB      | 28        |           | PTOB                           | PTOB      |                                  |               | CIGS                  | CGAR      |                  | нтов      |                | пов                                 |           |           | пов       |           | отов      |
|   |                | 104.35.05 | 104.35.15 | 104.35.01 | 104.35.02                      | 104.35.03 | 104.35.17                        | 104.30.07     | 104.30.15             | 104.30.03 | 104.30.11        | 104.35.09 | 104.37.05      | 104.37.11                           | 104.37.15 | 104.37.07 | 104.37.13 | 104.37.17 | 104.35.19 |
|   | 1              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   | 1              | KG        | 9         | KG        | KG NET                         | KGNET     | ET                               | CIGAR         | CIGARETTES            | KG NET    | VET              | KG        |                | STICKS                              |           |           | KG        |           | KG        |
|   | 1              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| DA 260.01   |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| DA 260.02   | ĺ              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| DA 260.03   | ĺ              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   | ۱              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| DA 260.04   | ۱              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       | -         |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       | DULY CA   | DUTY CALCULATION |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| EXCISE VALUE FOR DUTY PAID REMOVALS (per tariff item) |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOTAL: EXCISE VALUE FOR DUTY PAID REMOVALS R          |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Dutiabl   | • QTY          |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Rate of Duty  | Duty           |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Duty Pa   | yable          |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Overpay   | ment           |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Underpayment  | ment           |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Returns of DP stock                                   | P stock        |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                | 0         | GROSS EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE        | Y PAYABLE     |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                | Г         | Gross Over-Payment               |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                | Less      | Gross Returns Of Duty Paid Stock | ty Paid Stock |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                | 5.        | SUBTOTAL                         |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                | Ī         |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                | Mus       | Gross Under-Payment              |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |                |           |           |           |                                | "         | NET T EXCISE DUTY PAYABLE        | PAYABLE       |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   | ١              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  | FOR OFFICIA   | FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| ASSURANCE ACTIVITY                                    |                | NAME      | NE        | NDIS      | SIGNATURE                      | DATE      | 3.                               |               |                       |           |                  |           | DAT            | DATE RECEIVED                       |           |           |           |           |           |
| Accepted  |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Face Checked  |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   | Ī              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
| Compliance Checked                                    |                |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           |                |                                     |           |           |           |           |           |
|   | 1              |           |           |           |                                |           |                                  |               |                       |           |                  |           | OFFICIAL DATES | (OFFICIAL DATE STAMP AND SIGNATURE) | URE)      |           |           |           |           |

| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE PRODUCTION             | NT SCHEDULE<br>STION                   |           |           | 10 (VM) - MA | TOBACCO PRODUCTS (VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE | TS<br>VREHOUSE |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           | DA 260.01 |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|---|----------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LICENSED WA                                    | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>>           |           |           |              |   |                | WAREHOUSE NUMBER   | ***        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| H  | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>>                  |           |           |              |   | EXC            | EXCISE CLIENT CODE | ****       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | ****                                   |           |           |              |   |                | YEAR & MONTH(S)    | ***        |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | ****                                   |           |           |              |   |                | FROM DATE          | ****       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | 2020                                   |           |           |              |   |                | TODATE             | ****       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PRODUCT CODE                                   | . code                                 | стов      |           |              | PTOB  | PTOB           |                    | CIGS       |           | CGAR      |           | нтов      |           | ITOB      |           |           | пов       |           |           |
| TARIFF ITEM(S)                                 | TEM(S)                                 | 104.35.05 | 104.35.15 | 104.35.01    | 104.35.02                                       | 104.35.03      | 104.35.17          | 104.30.07  | 104.30.15 | 104.30.03 | 104.30.11 | 104.35.10 | 104.37.05 | 104.37.11 | 104.37.15 | 104.37.07 | 104.37.13 | 104.37.17 | 104.35.19 |
| TARIFF ITEM(S)                                 | TEM(S)                                 |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| STATISTICAL UNIT                               | AL UNIT                                | KG        |           | KG           | KGNET   | KG NET         | ET                 | CIGARETTES | ETTES     | KG NET    | Li.       | KG        |           | STICKS    |           |           | KG        |           | KG        |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS                           | OCUMENTS                               |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| (Official Declarations / Commercial Documents) | ommercial Documents)                   |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| TYPE NUMBI                                     | TYPE NUMBER DATE                       |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| BROUGHT FORWARD I                              | FROM PREVIOUS DA 260.01                |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |  |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 280.01    | RWARD TO NEXT DA 260.01                |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| GRAND TOTALS CAR                               | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260 |           |           |              |   |                |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |

| N  |
|----|
| 0  |
| 8  |
| Ñ  |
| ۷. |
| 0  |
|    |

| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE RECEIPTS FROM C&E WAREHOUSES | HED ULE<br>TEHOUSES      |           |           | TO<br>(VM) - MAN | TOBACCO PRODUCTS (VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE | STS<br>AREHOUSE |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           | DA 260.02 |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>>                         | SE NAME >>>>             |           |           |                  |   | WW              | WAREHOUSE NUMBER   | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PHYSICALA  | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>>    |           |           |                  |   | Ä               | EXCISE CLIENT CODE | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | <***                     |           |           |                  |   |                 | YEAR & MONTH(S)    | ***       |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | ****                     |           |           |                  |   |                 | FROM DATE          | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | >>>>                     |           |           |                  |   |                 | TO DATE            | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PRODUCT CODE   |                          | стов      |           |                  | PTOB  | PTOB            |                    |           | CIGS       | CGAR      |           | нтов      |           | ITOB      |           |           | пов       |           |           |
| TARIFF I TEM(S)                                      |                          | 104.35.05 | 104.35.15 | 104.35.01        | 104.35.02                                       | 104.35.03       | 104.35.17          | 104.30.07 | 104.30.15  | 104.30.03 | 104.30.11 | 104.35.10 | 104.37.05 | 104.37.11 | 104.37.15 | 104.37.07 | 104.37.13 | 104.37.17 | 104.35.19 |
| TARIFF ITEM(S)                                       |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| STATISTICAL UNIT                                     |                          | KG        |           | KG               | KGNET   | KG NET          | VET                | CIGAR     | CIGARETTES | KG NET    | 15        | KG        |           | STICKS    |           |           | KG        |           | KG        |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS                                 | ATS.                     |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| (Official Declarations / Commercial Documents)       | I Documents)             |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| TYPE NUMBER DATE                                     | DATE                     |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOTALS BROUGHT FORWARD FROM PR                       | <b>REVIOUS DA 260.02</b> |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  | -   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  | -   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 260.02          | TO NEXT DA 260.02        |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260               | RWARD TO DA 260          |           |           |                  |   |                 |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |

|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.35.19      |                | KG               |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.37.17      |                |                  |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         | пов          | 104.37.13      |                | KG               |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.37.07      |                |                  |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.37.15      |                |                  |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| DA 260.03  |                              |                       |                 |           |         | ITOB         | 104.37.11      |                | STICKS           |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.37.05      |                |                  |                      |        | -  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         | нтов         | 104.35.10      |                | KG               |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.30.11      |                |                  |                      |        | _  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         | CGAR         | 104.30.03      |                | KG NET           |                      |        | _  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.30.15      |                | ES               |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | ****                         | ****                  | ****            | ****      | ****    | CIGS         | 104.30.07      |                | CIGARETTES       |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  | WAREHOUSE NUMBER             | EXCISE CLIENT CODE    | YEAR & MONTH(S) | FROM DATE | TO DATE |              | 104.35.17      |                |                  |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| EHOUSE   | WARE                         | EXCI                  | ۶               |           |         | PTOB         | 104.35.03      |                | KG NET           |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS (VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE    |                              |                       |                 |           |         |              | 104.35.02      |                | _                |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| TOB<br>(VM) - MANU                                 |                              |                       |                 |           |         | PTOB         | 104.35.01      |                | KG NET           |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         | 8            | 104.35.15      |                |                  |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |         | CTOB         | 104.35.05      |                | KG               |                      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |
| HEDULE   | SE NAME >>>>                 | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>> | ****            | ****      | ****    |              |                |                |                  | NTS                  | DATE   | <b>TEVIOUS DA 260.02</b>                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TO NEXT DA 260.02                           | RWARD TO DA 260                        |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE RETURNS OF DUTY PAID STOCK | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>> | PHYSICAL A            |                 |           |         | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF ITEM(S) | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT | SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS | NUMBER | TOTALS BROUGHT FORWARD FROM PREVIOUS DA 260.02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 260.02 | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260 |
| EXCISE   | 2                            |                       |                 |           |         |              |                |                |                  | US SU                | TYPE   | <b><i>FOTALS BROUGHT</i></b>                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SUBTOTALS C                                 | GRAND                                  |

| 4 |
|---|
| 9 |
| 8 |
| 2 |
| å |
| _ |

| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE SUMMARY OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS |           |           | T(VM) - MAI | TOBACCO PRODUCTS (VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE | AREHOUSE  |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           | DA 260.04 |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|-----------|-----------|-------------|---|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>>                              |           |           |             |   | WAR       | WAREHOUSE NUMBER   | ****       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>>                                     |           |           |             |   | EX        | EXCISE CLIENT CODE | ****       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| ****  |           |           |             |   |           | YEAR & MONTH(S)    | ****       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| ****  |           |           |             |   |           | FROM DATE          | ****       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| ****  |           |           |             |   |           | TO DATE            | >>>>       |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| PRODUCT CODE  | 0         | стов      | М           | PTOB  | PTOB      | 9.                 | SDID       | 8         | CGAR      | 2         | HTOB      |           | пов       |           |           | пов       |           |           |
| TARIFF ITEM(S)  | 104.35.05 | 104.35.15 | 104.35.01   | 104.35.02                                       | 104.35.03 | 104.35.17          | 104.30.07  | 104.30.15 | 104.30.03 | 104.30.11 | 104.35.10 | 104.37.05 | 104.37.11 | 104.37.15 | 104.37.07 | 104.37.13 | 104.37.17 | 104.35.19 |
| TARIFF ITEM(S)  |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| STATISTICAL UNIT  |           | KG        | KG          | KG NET  | KG NET    | ET                 | CIGARETTES | TTES      | KG NET    | ET.       | KG        |           | STICKS    |           |           | KG        |           | KG        |
| REBATED REMOVALS SCHEDULE 6 REBATE ITEN  TYPE NUMBER DATE |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| REMOVAL TYPE:   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| BONDED REMOVALS TO RSA WAREHOUSES                         |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Product Removed To C&E Warehouses Within The RSA          |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| REMOVAL TYPE:   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| BONDED REMOVALS TO BLNS WAREHOUSES                        |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Product Removed To C&E Warehouses Within BLNS             |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| REMOVAL TYPE:   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| EXPORT REMOVALS   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Product Removed To Countries Outside The SACU             |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260                    |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |           |           |             |   |           |                    |            |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |

| 1000 BECOME CORNESS  THACKS ADDRESS  TO BACKS TO THE STATE TO THE STAT | EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE  TEMISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS  INFRISED WARPHOIDE NAME >>>> |      | TO.<br>(VM) - MAN | TOBACCO PRODUCTS (VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE |           | WAREHOUSE MIMBER | ****    |     |           |           |           |           | DA 260.04 A |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|---|------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------------|---------|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1  | 1   |      |                   |   | EXCIS     | E CLIENT CODE    | ****    |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| CHANGE   C   |   |      |                   |   | YE        | AR & MONTH(S)    | ***     |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOTAL   TOTA   | _   |      |                   |   |           | FROM DATE        | ****    |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| 143161   1   | _   |      |                   |   |           | TODATE           | >>>>    |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| 144,2515    | -   | стов |                   | 80  |           |                  |         |     |           |           | HTOB      |           | ITOB        |           |           | пов       |           |           |
| MO NET TO COMPETTES TO STOCK T |   | _    |                   | 104.35.02                                       | 104.35.03 | 104.35.17        |         |     | 104.30.03 | 104.30.11 | 104.35.10 | 104.37.05 | 104.37.11   | 104.37.16 | 104.37.07 | 104.37.13 | 104.37.17 | 104.35.19 |
| NO MET NO |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | f   | KG   | KGN               | 131   | KG NET    |                  | CIGARET | TES | KG NE     | _         | KG        |           | STICKS      |           |           | KG        |           | KG        |
|  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | 4 A   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | П   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | П   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | П   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Г   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Г   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Т   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Т   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | П   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| A 49-96  | П   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| A 499  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0  | П   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| AND  |   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Y W Y W Y W Y W Y W Y W Y W Y W Y W Y W  | Г   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| AAA AAAA AAAAA AAAAA AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA   | П   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | Т   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | 4 A   |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | 0.04  |      |                   |   |           |                  |         |     |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |

| _  |
|----|
| 8  |
| 5  |
| 00 |
| ₹  |
| 8  |
| 8  |
| Ř  |
| Æ  |
| -  |

| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE ITEMISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS | ογ            | Š               | TOBACCO PRODUCTS<br>(VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE | DUCTS<br>G WAREHOUSE |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           | DA 260.04 A |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|---------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>>                                    | ^0            |                 |  |                      | WAREHOUSE NUMBER   | ****       |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>>   | ^             |                 |  |                      | EXCISE CLIENT CODE | ****       |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| REMOVAL TYPE >>> Bonded removals to BLNS warehouses             | 591           |                 |  |                      | YEAR & MONTH(S)    | ****       |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| (See DA 260.04)   |               |                 |  |                      | FROM DATE          | ****       |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| A Separate Form Must Be Used For Each Removal Type              |               |                 |  |                      | TODATE             | ****       |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| PRODUCT CODE  | CTOB          |                 | PTOB   | -                    | PTOB               |            | CIGS       | CGAR      |           | HTOB      |           | ITOB        |           |           | пов       |           |           |
| TARIFF ITEM(S)  | 104.35.05 104 | 104.35.15 104.3 | 104.35.01 104.35.02                                | 104.35.03            | 104.35.17          | 10.4.30.07 | 104.30.15  | 104.30.03 | 104.30.11 | 104.35.10 | 104.37.05 | 104.37.11   | 104.37.15 | 104.37.07 | 104.37.13 | 104.37.17 | 104.35.19 |
| TARIFF ITEM(S)  |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| STATISTICAL UNIT  | KG            |                 | KGNET  |                      | KG NET             | CIGAR      | CIGARETTES | KG NET    | 11        | KG        |           | STICKS      |           |           | KG        |           | KG        |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS  |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| Documents / Commercial Documents                                |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| BROUGHT FORWARD FROM PREVIOUS DA 260.04 A                       | V:            |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           | ľ         | F           |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           | l           |           |           | l         |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|   |               |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 260.04 A                   | Y Y           |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260.04                       | 04            |                 |  |                      |                    |            |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |

|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.35.19      |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.17      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | пов          | 104.37.13      |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.07      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.15      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| DA 260.04 A   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | ITOB         | 104.37.11      |                | STICKS           |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.05      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | HTOB         | 104.35.10      |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.30.11      |                | T.               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | CGAR         | 104.30.03      |                | KG NET           |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.30.15      |                | TTES             |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   | <«««                         | ***                   | ****             | ***             | >>>>   | CIGS         | 10.4.30.07     |                | CIGARETTES       |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   | WAREHOUSE NUMBER             | EXCISE CLIENT CODE    | YEAR & MONTH(S)  | FROM DATE       | TODATE   |              | 104.35.17      |                | ET               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| 'S<br>REHOUSE   | WAF                          | Ä                     |                  |                 |  | PTOB         | 104.35.03      |                | KG NET           |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS (VM) - MANUFACTURING WAREHOUSE                 |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.35.02      |                | ш                |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| TOI<br>(VM) - MAN   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | PTOB         | 104.35.01      |                | KG NET           |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.35.15      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | стов         | 104.35.05      |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |
| CHEDULE   | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>> | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>> | Export Removals  |                 | ch Removal Type                                    |              |                |                |                  | ENTS                 | 1 Documents)   | EVIOUS DA 260.04 A                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | O NEXT DA 260.04 A                            | WARD TO DA 260.04                         |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE ITEMISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS | LICENSED WAREH               | PHYSIC                |                  | ı,              | A Separate Form Must Be Used For Each Removal Type | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF ITEM(S) | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT | SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS | (Official Documents / Commercial Documents) TYPE NUMBER DATI | BROUGHT FORWARD FROM PREVIOUS DA 260.04 A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 260.04 A | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260.04 |
| EXCISI<br>TEMISED LIST  |                              |                       | REMOVAL TYPE >>> | (See DA 260.04) | A Separate Form A                                  |              |                |                |                  | is                   | (Official Doc<br>TYPE  | BROUGHT                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | SUBTOTALS C.                                  | GRAND TO                                  |

|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | OTOB         | 104.35.19           |                | NG.              |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              | _ |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               |              | 104.37.17           |                |                  |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | ITOB         | 104.37.13           |                | NG.              |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               |              | 104.37.07           |                |                  |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               |              | 104.37.15           |                |                  |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
| DA 260                            |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | пов          | 104.37.11           |                | SIICRS           |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       | DATE RECEIVED      |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               |              | 104.37.05           |                |                  |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       | DATE               |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | HTOB         | 104.3 5.09          |                | NG               |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | CGAR         | 104.30.11           |                | RGNEI            |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | 3            | 104.30.03           |                | N.               |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       | ONLY                  |                    |                             |              |   |
|                                   | •                       |                    | ^                     |                 | •             | CIGS         |                     |                | CIGARELLES       |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       | FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY |                    |                             |              |   |
|                                   | NUMBER >>>>             | NT CODE >>>>>      | YEAR & MONTH(S) >>>>> | FROM DATE >>>>> | TO DATE >>>>> |              | 104.35.17 104.30.07 |                |                  |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
| HOUSE                             | WAREHOUSE NUMBER        | EXCISE CLIENT CODE | YEAR & I              | E.              |               | PTOB         |                     |                | NG NE            |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       | DATE               |                             |              |   |
| (SOS) - SPECIAL STORAGE WAREHOUSE |                         |                    |                       |                 |               |              | 104.35.02           |                |                  |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       | IRE                |                             |              |   |
| TOB.<br>(SOS) - SPECU             |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | PTOR         | 104.35.01           |                | NG NE            |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       | SIGNATURE          |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               | CTOB         | 104.35.15           |                | NG               |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       | NAME               |                             |              |   |
|                                   |                         |                    |                       |                 |               |              | 104.35.05           |                |                  |                 |                              |          |                        |                 |  |             |                   |               |               |  |                                       |                       |                    |                             |              |   |
| COUNT                             | ₩                       | 38 >>>>            | ****                  | ****            | ***           |              |                     |                |                  |                 | DA 260.02                    |          | DA 260.04              |                 |  |             | ı                 |               |               |  |                                       |                       | ASSURANCE ACTIVITY | Accepted                    | Face Checked |   |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT                    | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME | PHYSICAL ADDRESS   |                       |                 |               | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF ITEM(S)      | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT |                 | sesnoue                      |          |                        |                 |  | TION        |                   |               |               | PPLED  |                                       | DATE                  | ASSURA             | *                           | Fao          |   |
| <b>▼</b> SARS                     | LICEN                   |                    |                       |                 |               |              |                     |                |                  | Opening Balance | Receipts From C&E Warehouses | SUBTOTAL | Non-Duty Paid Removals | Closing Balance |  | DECLARATION | tamo)             | IIYAS         | in the second | HERSBY DECLARE THAT ALL INFORMATION SUPPLIED | ON THS DOCUMENT IS TRUE, AND CORRECT. | SIGNATURE             | CONSOLIDATED       | DECLARATIONS<br>Number Date |              |   |
| S                                 |                         |                    |                       |                 |               |              |                     |                |                  | J               | Plus                         | <br>11   | Loss                   | "               |  |             | I (Mamo & Sumamo) | NWYCAPACITYAS | E CONTRACTOR  | HERBAY DEC.                                  | ON THS DOC                            | SIG                   | Ĭ                  | Code                        |              | İ |

| 9 |   |  |
|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |
| Ġ | 5 |  |
|   |   |  |

|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 6              |                |                  |                |  |                | Ī |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | П | ٦ |   |  |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|----------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           | ОТОВ         | 104,35,19      |                | KG               |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.17      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           | пов          | 104.37.13      |                | KG               |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.07      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              |                |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 2  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.15      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| DA 260.02  |                              |                       |                 |           |           | ITOB         | 104.37.11      |                | STICKS           |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.05      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           | HTOB         | 104.35.09      |                | KG               |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 104.30.11      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           | CGAR         | 104.30.03      |                | KG NET           |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 104.30.15      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  | ٠                            | ٠                     | ٠               | •         | •         | CIGS         |                |                | CIGARETTES       |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  | SER >>>>                     | ODE >>>>>             | 4(S) >>>>>      | ATE ***   | ATE >>>>> |              | 104.30.07      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  | WAREHOUSE NUMBER             | EXCISE CLIENT CODE    | YEAR & MONTH(S) | FROM DATE | TODATE    | PTOB         | 104.35.17      |                | KG NET           |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| rs<br>Arehouse                                       | ۸                            |                       |                 |           |           | •            | 104.35.03      |                | ×                |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS (SOS) - SPECIAL STORAGE WAREHOUSE   |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              | 104.35.02      |                | _                |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| TOBA<br>(SOS) - SPECI.                               |                              |                       |                 |           |           | PTOB         | 104.35.01      |                | KGNET            |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  | 0                            | 0                     | 0               | 0         | 0         |              | 104.35.15      |                |                  |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|  |                              |                       |                 |           |           | CTOB         |                |                | KG               |                |  |                |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | 1 |   |  |
|  | <<<                          | ***                   | ****            | ****      | ****      |              | 104.35.05      |                |                  |                |  | 60.02          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | 60.02                                       | 1 260                                  |
| SCHEDULE   | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>> | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>> | *               | *         | *         | 3(           | S)             | S)             | TIN              | MENTS          | (Official Declarations / Commercial Documents) TYPE NIIMBER DATE | PREVIC         |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 260.02 | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260 |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE RECEIPTS FROM C&E WAREHOUSES | ICENSED WAREH                | PHYSICA               |                 |           |           | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF ITEM(S) | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT | PPORT ING DOCU | farations / Comme  | FORWARD FROM   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | CARRIED FORWA                               | TOTALS CARRIED                         |
| EXCISE   |                              |                       |                 |           |           |              |                |                |                  | าร             | (Official Deci   | FOTALS BROUGH: |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | SUBTOTALS                                   | GRAND                                  |

|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 6              |                |                  |  | Γ |  |   |  | ٦ |               |                                    | 1   |   |   |               |                 |   | Ī             |                        |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------|-----------------|---|---------------|------------------------|--|--|
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | ОТОВ         | 104.35.19      |                | KG               |  |   |  | _ |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               | _               |   |               | _                      |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.17      |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | _              |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   | L             |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | пов          | 104.37.13      |                | KG               |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.07      |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              |                |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.15      |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
| DA 260.04   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | пов          | 104.37.11      |                | STICKS           |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
| DA:   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | -            | 104            |                | S                |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.37.05      |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | нтов         | 104.35.09      |                | KG               |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | H            | 104            |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.30.11      |                | F                |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | CGAR         | 104.30.03      |                | KGNET            |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              |                |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.30.15      |                | TES              |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   | ****                    | ****               | ****            | ***       | ****      | CIGS         | 104.30.07      |                | CIGARETTES       |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104            |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   | WAREHOUSE NUMBER        | EXCISE CLIENT CODE | YEAR & MONTH(S) | FROM DATE | TO DATE   |              | 104.35.17      |                | F                |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
| USE   | WARE                    | EXC                | -               |           |           | PTOB         | 104.35.03      |                | KGNET            |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
| PRODUCTS<br>ORAGE WAREHOU                                 |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.           |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
| ACCO PRODAL STORAG  |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.35.02      |                | F                |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS (SOS) - SPECIAL STORAGE WAREHOUSE        |                         |                    |                 |           |           | PTOB         | 104.35.01      |                | KG NET           |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
| )S)   | 0                       | 0                  | 0               | 0         | 0         |              | 104.           |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.35.15      |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           | CTOB         | 104.35.05      |                | KG               |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  |  |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              | 104.           |                |                  |  |   |  |   |  |   |               |                                    |   |   |   |               |                 |   |               |                        |  | 260                                    |
| DULE  | <*** 3                  | «««                | ****            | ***       | · · · · · |              |                |                |                  | DOCUMENT                                   |   |  |   |  |   |               | 9                                  | ne roa  |   | SWT   |               |                 | co  |               |                        | heclaration.   | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 280 |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE JAMMARY OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVA   | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME | PHYSICAL ADDRESS   |                 |           |           | CODE         | TEM(S)         | TEM(S)         | AL UNIT          | SUPPORTING DOCUMENT TYPE NUMBER DATE       |   |  |   |  |   |               | REHOUSES                           | unam sesno  | REHOUSES  | uses Within B                                 |               |                 | utside The SA                                 |               |                        | epartmental L  | SARRIED FOR                            |
| E ACCOUR  | ENSED WARE              | PHYSIC             |                 |           |           | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF ITEM(S) | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT | t.   |   |  |   |  |   |               | STORSAWA                           | o care wareno                                     | TO BLNS WA  | C&E Wareho                                    |               | -               | Countries Ou                                  |               | TY PAID                | rty Paid Per D.  | NDTOTALSC                              |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE SUMMARY OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS | LICI                    |                    |                 |           |           |              |                |                |                  | REBATED REMOVALS<br>SCHEDULE 6 REBATE ITEN |   |  |   |  |   | REMOVAL TYPE: | BONDED REMOVALS TO RS A WAREHOUSES | Product removed to Ca.E Warehouses Within the KSA | REMOVAL TYPE:<br>BONDED REMOVALS TO BLNS WAREHOUSES | Product Removed To C&E Warehouses Within BLNS | REMOVAL TYPE: | EXPORT REMOVALS | Product Removed To Countries Outside The SACU | REMOVAL TYPE: | DEPARTMENTAL DUTY PAID | Product Removed Duty Paid Per Departmental Declaration | GRA                                    |
|   |                         |                    |                 |           |           |              |                |                |                  | REBA                                       |   |  |   |  |   | REMO          | BONDI                              | Produc  | REMO  | Produc  | REMO          | EXPOR           | Produc  | REMO          | DEPAR                  | Produk   |  |

|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              |                |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  | ٦ |   | 1   |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | ОТОВ         | 104.35.19      |                | KG               |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.17      |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | пов          | 104.37.13      |                | KG               |                      |   | _             |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.07      |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              |                |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.15      |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| DA 260.04 A   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | ITOB         | 104.37.11      |                | STICKS           |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.05      |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | HTOB         | 104.35.09      |                | KG               |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.30.11      |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | CGAR         | 104.30.03      |                | KG NET           |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              |                |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | CIGS         | 104.30.15      |                | CIGARETTES       |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | R ****                       | · · · · · ·           | ····· ()  | · · · · · ·     | ***  |              | 104.30.07      |                | 0                |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | WAREHOUSE NUMBER             | EXCISE CLIENT CODE    | YEAR & MONTH(S)                                   | FROM DATE       | TODATE   | PTOB         | 104.35.17      |                | TET.             |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| rs<br>Arehouse  | W                            | ۵                     |   |                 |  |              | 104.35.03      |                | KG NET           |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS<br>(SOS) - SPECIAL STORAGE WAREHOUSE           |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.35.02      |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| TOBA<br>(SOS) - SPECIA  |                              |                       |   |                 |  | PTOB         | 104.35.01      |                | KGNET            |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | 0                            | 0                     | 0   | 0               | 0  |              | 104.35.15      |                |                  |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | стов         | _              |                | KG               |                      |   |               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| NLS.  | ***                          | ****                  | 1508  |                 |  |              | 104.35.05      |                |                  |                      |   | 04 A          |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   | 04 A  | 10.04                                     |
| CHEDULE<br>PAID REMOVA  | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>> | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>> | sis to RSA warehou                                |                 | 1ch Removal Type                                   | Į.,          |                |                | F                | ENTS                 | da/Documents)                               | SVIOUS        |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   | TO NEXT DA 260.                               | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260.04 |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE  AISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOV      | LICENSED WARE                | PHYSIC                | Monded remove                                     |                 | st Be Used For Ea                                  | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF ITEM(S) | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT | SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS | (Official Documents / Commercial Documents) | RWARD FROM PI |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   | RIED FORWARD                                  | ALS CARRIED FO.                           |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE ITEMISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS |                              |                       | REMOVAL TYPE>>> Bonded removals to RSA warehouses | (See DA 260.04) | A Separate Form Must Be Used For Each Removal Type |              |                |                |                  | SUP                  | Official Docum                              | BROUGHT FO.   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |   | SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 260.04 A | GRAND TOTA                                |
| _   |                              | -                     | _   |                 | ٩  |              |                |                |                  |                      |   |               | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |  |  |  |  |  | _ |   |   |

|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | отов         | 104.35.19      |                | KG               |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |   |   |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.17      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | _ |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              |                |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | пов          | 104.37.13      |                | KG               |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.07      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.15      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| DA 260.04 A   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | ITOB         | 104.37.11      |                | STICKS           |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.37.05      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | _              |                | KG               |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.30.11      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | CGAR         | F              |                | KG NET           |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | -            | 104.30.03      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | CIGS         | 104.30.15      |                | CIGARETTES       |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | ****                         | ****                  | ****  | ****            | ****   |              | 10.4.30.07     |                | SIS              |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | WAREHOUSE NUMBER             | EXCISE CLIENT CODE    | YEAR & MONTH(S)                                     | FROM DATE       | TODATE   |              | 104.35.17      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| S<br>REHOUSE  | WAR                          | EXC                   |   |                 |  | PTOB         | 104.35.03      |                | KG NET           |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| TOBACCO PRODUCTS (SOS) - SPECIAL STORAGE WAREHOUSE              |                              |                       |   |                 |  |              | 104.35.02      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| TOBACCO<br>(SOS) - SPECIAL ST                                   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | PTOE         | 104.35.01      |                | KGNET            |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | 0                            | 0                     | 0   | 0               | 0  | -            | 104.35.15      |                |                  |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |   |                 |  | CTOB         | 104.35.05      |                | KG               |                 |   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| VALS  | < « « :                      | *****                 | sponses   |                 | ype  |              | 104            |                |                  |                 | ~ H   | 60.04 A        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | 60.04 A                                       | 260.04                                    |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE  TEMISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>> | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>> | REMOVAL TYPE >>> Bonded removals to BLNS warehouses |                 | A Separate Form Must Be Used For Each Removal Type | ODE          | M(S)           | M(S)           | . UNIT           | CUMENTS         | (Official Documents / Commercial Documents)  Type NIMBER DATE | - O            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 280.04 A | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260.04 |
| SE ACCOUN   | LICENSED W                   | Ph                    | Sonded res  | .04)            | n Must Be Used F.                                  | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF ITEM(S) | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT | SUPPORT ING DO. | Documents / Commercial D                                      | IT FORWARD FRO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | CARRIED FORM                                  | TOTALS CARRIEL                            |
| EXCI<br>TEMISED LI  |                              |                       | REMOVAL TYP   | (See DA 260.04) | A Separate Forn                                    |              |                |                |                  |                 | (Official Doc<br>TYPE   | BROUGH         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | SUBTOTALS                                     | GRAND                                     |

|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 6              |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   | 1   |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | отов         | 104.35.1       |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.17      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | пов          | 104.37.13      |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              |                |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.07      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.15      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| DA 260.04 A   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | ITOB         | 104.37.11      |                | STICKS           |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.37.05      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | нтов         | 104.35.09      |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              |                |                |                  |                      |  | _   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | CGAR         | 104.30.11      |                | KG NET           |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.30.03      |                | •                |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.30.15      |                | ES               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | ****                         | ****                  | ·***             | ****            | >>>>   | CIGS         | 104.30.07      |                | CIGARETTES       |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |   |   |
|   | NUMBER                       | NT CODE               | IONTH(S)         | FROM DATE       | TODATE   |              |                |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |   |   |
|   | WAREHOUSE NUMBER             | EXCISE CLIENT CODE    | YEAR & MONTH(S)  | FR              | ,  | PTOB         | 104.35.17      |                | KG NET           |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| ICTS<br>WAREHOUSE   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.35.03      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| (SOS) - SPECIAL STORAGE WAREHOUSE                               |                              |                       |                  |                 |  |              | 104.35.02      |                | ET               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| TOI<br>(SOS) - SPE(   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | PTOB         | 104.35.01      |                | KGNET            |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   | 0                            | 0                     | 0                | 0               | 0  |              | 104.35.15      |                |                  |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |
|   |                              |                       |                  |                 |  | стов         | -              |                | KG               |                      |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | _ |   |   |
| ALS   | ****                         | <<<<                  |                  |                 | ac   |              | 104.35.05      |                |                  |                      |  | 7.04 A                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | 7.04 A  | 90.04                                     |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE IISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOV.      | LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>> | PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>> | Export Removals  |                 | ach Removal Typ                                    | w.           | (1             | (1             | TI.              | MENTS                | cial Documents)  | BROUGHT FORWARD FROM PREVIOUS DA 260.04 A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | TO NEXT DA 260                                | RWARD TO DA 2                             |
| ACCOUNT S   | LICENSED WARE                | PHYS                  |                  |                 | st Be Used For E                                   | PRODUCT CODE | TARIFF I TEM(S | TARIFF ITEM(S) | STATISTICAL UNIT | SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS | (Official Documents / Commercial Documents)  TYPE NUMBER DAT | RWARD FROM F                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | RIED FORWARD                                  | ALS CARRIED FC                            |
| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE ITEMISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS |                              |                       | REMOVAL TYPE >>> | (See DA 260.04) | A Separate Form Must Be Used For Each Removal Type |              |                |                |                  | SUP                  | (Official Docu   | BROUGHT FC                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   | SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 260.04 A | GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260.04 |
| Е   |                              |                       | 出                | _               | A  |              |                |                |                  |                      |  | L   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |   |   |

| EXCISE ACCOUNT SCHEDULE  ITEMISED LIST OF NON-DUTY PAID REMOVALS |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  |           |           | TC<br>(SOS) - SPE | (SOS) - SPECIAL STORAGE WAREHOUSE | CTS       |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           | DA 260.04 A |           |           |           |           |           |
| LICENSED WAREHOUSE NAME >>>>                                     |           | 0         |                   |                                   | WA        | WAREHOUSE NUMBER   | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| PHYSICAL ADDRESS >>>>  |           | 0         |                   |                                   | ä         | EXCISE CLIENT CODE | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| REMOVAL TYPE>>>  |           | 0         |                   |                                   |           | YEAR & MONTH(S)    | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| (See DA 260.04)  |           | 0         |                   |                                   |           | FROM DATE          | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| A Separate Form Must Be Used For Each Removal Type               |           | 0         |                   |                                   |           | TODATE             | ****      |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | стов      |           |                   | PTOB                              | PTOB      |                    |           | CIGS       | CGAR      |           | HTOB      |           | ITOB        |           |           | ПОВ       |           | ОТОВ      |
|  | 104.35.05 | 104.35.15 | 104.35.01         | 104.35.02                         | 104.35.03 | 104.35.17          | 104.30.07 | 104.30.15  | 104.30.03 | 104.30.11 | 104.35.09 | 104.37.05 | 104.37.11   | 104.37.15 | 104.37.07 | 104.37.13 | 104.37.17 | 104.35.19 |
| TARIF ITEM(S)  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| STATISTICAL UNIT   | KG        |           | KG NET            | VET                               | KG NET    | TET                | CIGAR     | CIGARETTES | KG NET    | TET       | KG        |           | STICKS      |           |           | KG        |           | KG        |
| SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS   |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| (Official Documents / Commercial Documents)                      |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| TYPE NUMBER DATE   |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| T FORWARD FROM PREVIOUS  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| SUBTOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO NEXT DA 280.04 A                    |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |
| GRAND TOTALS CARRIED FORWARD TO DA 260,04                        |           |           |                   |                                   |           |                    |           |            |           |           |           |           |             |           |           |           |           |           |

#### **SOUTH AFRICAN REVENUE SERVICE**

NO. R. 1645 24 December 2021

## CORRECTION NOTICE

By the deletion of the word "stainless" where it appears in Notices Nos. R. 1589, R. 1590 and R. 1591 of Government Gazette No. 45617 dated 10 December 2021, with retrospective effect from 10 December 2021. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964 AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE NO. 2 (2/3/58)

#### **SUID-AFRIKAANSE INKOMSTEDIENS**

NO. R. 1645 24 Desember 2021

# VERBETERINGSKENNISGEWING

## DOEANE EN AKSYNS WET, 1964 WYSIGING VAN BYLAE NO. 2 (2/3/58)

Deur die skrapping van die woord "vlekvrye" waar dit verskyn in Kennisgewing Nos. R. 1589, R. 1590 en R. 1591 van Staatskoerant No. 45617 gedateer 10 December 2021, met terugwerkende krag vanaf 10 Desember 2021

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065